Riverside Verb Declension Exceptions

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : used**  
The Prioress' Tale 499 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
Swich manere doctrine as men *used* there

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 500 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn to syngen and to rede

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Prioress' Tale 500 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
This is to *seyn* to syngen and to rede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Prioress' Tale 506 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
Of Cristes mooder *hadde* he in usage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
The Prioress' Tale 508 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
His Ave Marie as he *goth* by the weye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Prioress' Tale 509 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *hath* this wydwe hir litel sone ytaught

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Prioress' Tale 518 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
He Alma redemptoris *herde* synge

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Prioress' Tale 520 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
And as he *dorste* he drough hym ner and ner

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
The Prioress' Tale 531 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
Answerde hym thus This song I *have* herd seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 537 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
And *is* this song maked in reverence

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Prioress' Tale 539 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
Now certes I wol *do* my diligence

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Prioress' Tale 549 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
To scoleward and homward whan he *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Prioress' Tale 557 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
He *kan* nat stynte of syngyng by the weye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 561 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* this to yow a thyng that *is* honest

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 561 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* this to yow a thyng that *is* honest

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Prioress' Tale 562 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
That swich a boy *shal* walken as hym lest

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
The Prioress' Tale 562 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
That swich a boy shal walken as hym *lest*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Prioress' Tale 567 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
An homycide therto *han* they hyred

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Prioress' Tale 571 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
And kitte his throte and in a pit hym *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Prioress' Tale 575 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
What *may* youre yvel entente yow availle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Prioress' Tale 576 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
Mordre *wol* out certeyn it *wol* nat faille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Prioress' Tale 583 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
In Pathmos wroot which *seith* that they that goon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Prioress' Tale 583 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
In Pathmos wroot which seith that they that *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Prioress' Tale 595 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
To every place where she *hath* supposed

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroghte**  
The Prioress' Tale 598 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
She cride and atte laste thus she *wroghte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cryde**  
The Prioress' Tale 605 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
That in that place after hir sone she *cryde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Prioress' Tale 614 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
The Cristene folk that thurgh the strete *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Prioress' Tale 629 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
This provost *dooth* thise Jewes for to sterve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Prioress' Tale 632 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
Yvele shal have that yvele *wol* deserve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 647 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
Tel me what *is* thy cause for to synge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 648 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
Sith that thy throte *is* kut to my semynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wil**  
The Prioress' Tale 653 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
*Wil* that his glorie laste and be in mynde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Prioress' Tale 661 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
As ye *han* herd and whan that I hadde songe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Prioress' Tale 661 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
As ye han herd and whan that I *hadde* songe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 668 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that the greyn *is* fro thy tonge ytake

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Prioress' Tale 673 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
And whan this abbot *hadde* this wonder seyn

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : trikled**  
The Prioress' Tale 674 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
His salte teeris *trikled* doun as reyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 683 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
Ther he *is* now God leve us for to meete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 685 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
With cursed Jewes as it *is* notable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : multiplie**  
The Prioress' Tale 689 (data/riverside\_cats/PrT\_riv.cat)  
On us his grete mercy *multiplie*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 3 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For in this see the boot *hath* swych travaylle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 17 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Disblameth me if any word *be* lame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 21 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
A blynd man *kan* nat juggen wel in hewis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 22 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ye knowe ek that in forme of speche *is* chaunge

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 26 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And spedde as wel in love as men now *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 31 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That herkneth as the storie *wol* devise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 35 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
I noot but it *is* me no wonderynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : went**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 36 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For every wight which that to Rome *went*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : halt**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 37 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Halt* nat o path or alwey o manere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 39 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
If that they ferde in love as men *don* here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 45 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For to thi purpos this *may* liken the

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bitit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 48 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
As it *bitit* But syn I have bigonne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 53 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And ful of bawme *is* fletyng every mede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bitidde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 55 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Right in the white Bole it so *bitidde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 62 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
In love for which in wo to bedde he *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 75 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
To *doon* viage and took his way ful soone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 79 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Wher *is* my lady to hire folk quod he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 91 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And with that word she doun on bench hym *sette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 98 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Uncle quod she youre maistresse *is* nat here

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 101 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And we *han* herd how that kyng Layus deyde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 101 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And we han herd how that kyng Layus *deyde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 104 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
How the bisshop as the book *kan* telle

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 112 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And lat us *don* to May som observaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 113 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
I God *forbede* quod she Be ye mad

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 114 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Is* that a widewes lif so God yow save

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 114 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Is that a widewes lif so God yow *save*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : satte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 117 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
It *satte* me wel bet ay in a cave

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 119 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Lat maydens *gon* to daunce and yonge wyves

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 121 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Yet koude I telle a thyng to *doon* yow pleye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 123 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For Goddes love *is* than th assege aweye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 127 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ye holy God quod she what thyng *is* that

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 130 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
It sholde ben some jape I trowe *is* this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 131 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And but youreselven telle us what it *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 132 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
My wit *is* for t arede it al to leene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 133 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
As *help* me God I not nat what ye meene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : desired**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 144 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
To knowe thyng *desired* she so faste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 147 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Nor axen more that *may* do yow disese

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 147 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Nor axen more that may *do* yow disese

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 152 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
As frendes *doon* whan thei ben mette yfere

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 153 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Tyl she gan axen hym how Ector *ferde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 163 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Thei faren wel God *save* hem bothe two

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 165 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
A kynges sone in armes wel to *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 169 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
In good faith that *is* soth quod Pandarus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 170 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But by my trouthe the kyng *hath* sones tweye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 171 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That *is* to mene Ector and Troilus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 175 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Hire myght *is* wyde yknowe and what they konne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 179 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And he wel moore vertu *hath* than myght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 182 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God *help* me so I knowe nat swiche tweye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 183 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
By God quod she of Ector that *is* sooth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 185 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For dredeles men tellen that he *doth*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 190 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ye *sey* right sooth ywys quod Pandarus

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 192 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
He myghte *han* wondred upon Troilus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 196 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ther nas no cry but Troilus *is* there

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 199 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Now hem he hurte and hem al down he *caste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 202 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That as that day ther *dorste* non withstonde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 204 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Therto he *is* the frendlieste man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 206 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And wher hym *lest* best felawshipe kan

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 206 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And wher hym lest best felawshipe *kan*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 212 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And namelich of wommen *Wol* ye so

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 214 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
With yow to speke of wisdom er ye *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 216 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That *herde* that gan fer awey to stonde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 223 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
What *list* yow thus youreself to disfigure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 224 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Sith yow *is* tid thus fair an aventure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 242 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
So muche as yow and *have* so litel quyt

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 249 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And sey to me youre nece what yow *liste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 250 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And with that word hire uncle anoon hire *kiste*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 252 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Tak it for good that I shal *sey* yow here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 261 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And this matere *is* so bihovely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 271 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For tendre wittes wenen al *be* wyle

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 277 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Sey* ye me nevere er now What *sey* ye no

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 277 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Sey* ye me nevere er now What *sey* ye no

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 282 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Som tyme *is* shape if he it kan receyven

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 282 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Som tyme is shape if he it *kan* receyven

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 287 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And swich a wight *is* for to blame I gesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : slake**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 291 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Cache it anon lest aventure *slake*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 293 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Yif me youre hond for in this world *is* noon

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 299 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
By alle the othes that I have yow *sworn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 304 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For hardely the werst of this *is* do

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 305 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And though my tale as now *be* to yow newe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 306 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Yet trist alwey ye *shal* me fynde trewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 310 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Quod she come of and telle me what it *is*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 311 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For both I am agast what ye *wol* seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 313 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For whethir it *be* wel or *be* amys

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 315 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
So wol I *doon* now herkeneth I shall telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 322 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Doth what yow *lest* to make hym lyve or deye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 330 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Allas he which that *is* my lord so deere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 337 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
If it *be* so that ye so cruel *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 338 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That of his deth yow *liste* nought to recche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 339 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That *is* so trewe and worthi as ye se

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 341 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
If ye be swich youre beaute *may* nat strecche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 343 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Avysement *is* good byfore the nede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : worth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 344 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Wo *worth* the faire gemme vertulees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : worth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 345 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Wo *worth* that herbe also that dooth no boote

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 345 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Wo worth that herbe also that *dooth* no boote

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : worth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 346 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Wo *worth* that beaute that is routheles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 346 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Wo worth that beaute that *is* routheles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 349 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
If therwithal in yow ther *be* no routhe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 351 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And also think wel that this *is* no gaude

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : hanged**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 353 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Were *hanged* than I sholde ben his baude

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 357 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Thorugh myn abet that he thyn honour *shente*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 361 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Than ye *han* doon er this and moore feste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 364 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God *help* me so I nevere other mente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 366 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ne doute of resoun pardee *is* ther noon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 370 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That every wight but he *be* fool of kynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 371 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* deme it love of frendshipe in his mynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 374 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Thenk ek how wel and wisely that he *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 377 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And ek therto he *shal* come here so selde

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : byhelde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 378 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
What fors were it though al the town *byhelde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 381 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And God so wys *be* my savacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 382 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
As I have seyd youre beste *is* to do soo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 382 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
As I have seyd youre beste is to *do* soo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 389 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
What *is* youre reed I sholde don of this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 390 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That *is* wel seyd quod he Certein best *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 390 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That *is* wel seyd quod he Certein best *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 392 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
As love for love *is* skilful guerdonynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : devoure**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 395 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And therfore er that age the *devoure*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 396 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Go love for old ther *wol* no wight of the

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : paste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 398 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
To late ywar quod Beaute whan it *paste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 400 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
The kynges fool *is* wont to crien loude

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 411 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Allas what sholden straunge to me *doon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ret**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 413 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Ret* me to love and sholde it me defende

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 414 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Allas I wolde *han* trusted douteles

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 416 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* loved outher hym or Achilles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 420 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
This false world allas who may it *leve*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 421 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
What *is* this al the joye and al the feste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 422 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Is* this youre reed *Is* this my blisful cas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 422 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Is* this youre reed *Is* this my blisful cas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 423 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Is* this the verray mede of youre byheeste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : purveye**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 426 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Thow in this dredful cas for me *purveye*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 439 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But sith I se my lord *mot* nedes dye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kaughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 448 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Tyl she agayn hym by the lappe *kaughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sle**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 459 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And if this man *sle* here hymself allas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 460 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
In my presence it *wol* be no solas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 464 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
A Lord What me *is* tid a sory chaunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 468 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
I shal so *doon* myn honour shal I kepe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : for**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 469 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And ek his lif and stynte *for* to wepe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 470 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Of harmes two the lesse *is* for to chese

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 475 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Now wel quod she and I wol *doon* my peyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : cesse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 483 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But *cesse* cause ay cesseth maladie

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 485 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That in this proces if ye depper *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 488 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Though al the world on o day *be* my fo

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 492 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That of this thyng that ye *han* hight me here

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 495 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ne that I shal *han* cause in this matere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 502 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Woot* noon of it but ye He seyde No

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 503 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Kan* he wel speke of love quod she I preye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 531 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That *may* my goost departe awey fro the

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 533 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For certes lord so soore *hath* she me wounded

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 535 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That to myn hertes botme it *is* ysounded

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 537 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
This *is* the werste I dar me nat bywreyen

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 542 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And I with that gan stille awey to *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 546 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
It semeth nat that love *doth* yow longe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 547 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That slepen so that no man *may* yow wake

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 549 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ye frend quod he *do* ye youre hedes ake

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : wepte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 562 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And ner I com and fond he *wepte* soore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 563 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And God so wys *be* my savacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 568 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And God *woot* nevere sith that I was born

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : isworn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 570 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ne nevere was to wight so depe *isworn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 577 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And for the love of God that us *hath* wrought

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 578 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Swich cheer hym *dooth* that he and I may lyven

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 585 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Wel in the ryng than *is* the ruby set

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 587 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Whan ye ben his al hool as he *is* youre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 590 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
As *helpe* me God ye shenden every deel

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 596 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
With this he took his leve and hom he *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 598 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Criseyde aros no lenger she ne *stente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 607 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For man *may* love of possibilite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 608 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
A womman so his herte *may* tobreste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 609 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And she naught love ayein but if hire *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 613 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* right now put to flighte the Grekes route

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 615 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
A *go* we se Cast up the yates wyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 618 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Of Dardanus there opyn *is* the cheyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 623 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That *shal* bityden of necessitee

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 642 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That thirled *hadde* horn and nerf and rynde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 646 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
When he the peple upon hym *herde* cryen

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 648 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
How sobrelich he *caste* down his yen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 653 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Remembryng hire right thus Lo this *is* he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : swerith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 654 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Which that myn uncle *swerith* he moot be deed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 654 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Which that myn uncle swerith he *moot* be deed

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : paste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 658 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Whil he and alle the peple forby *paste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 670 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Now whoso *seith* so mote he nevere ythe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mote**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 670 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Now whoso seith so *mote* he nevere ythe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 672 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Er al *be* wrought withowten any drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 686 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God *woot* that wel the sonner spedde he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spedde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 686 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God woot that wel the sonner *spedde* he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 708 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ek wel woot I my kynges sone *is* he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 709 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And sith he *hath* to se me swich delit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 715 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
In every thyng I woot ther *lith* mesure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 716 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For though a man *forbede* dronkenesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbet**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 717 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
He naught *forbet* that every creature

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 718 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Be* drynkeles for alwey as I gesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 723 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
His thewes goode and that he *is* nat nyce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 727 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That he *may* make avaunt by juste cause

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 728 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
He *shal* me nevere bynde in swich a clause

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 729 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Now sette a caas the hardest *is* ywys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 739 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For out and out he *is* the worthieste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 740 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Save only Ector which that *is* the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 741 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And yet his lif al *lith* now in my cure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 742 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But swich *is* love and ek myn aventure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : spede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 744 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For wel woot I myself so God me *spede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 749 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
What wonder *is* though he of me have joye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 749 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
What wonder is though he of me *have* joye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 757 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
What shal I *doon* To what fyn lyve I thus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 761 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Upon this knyght that *is* the worthieste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 763 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
By alle right it *may* do me no shame

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 763 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
By alle right it may *do* me no shame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 766 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And that a cloude *is* put with wynd to flighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : oversprat**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 767 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Which *oversprat* the sonne as for a space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 778 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For love *is* yet the mooste stormy lyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 783 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Whan us *is* wo but wepe and sitte and thinke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 784 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Oure wrecche *is* this oure owen wo to drynke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 789 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But harm ydoon *is* doon whoso it rewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : rewe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 789 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But harm ydoon is doon whoso it *rewe*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 794 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
To what fyn *is* swich love I kan nat see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 796 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* no wight that woot I trowe so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 802 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For though ther *be* no cause yet hem semen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 803 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Al *be* for harm that folk hire frendes quemen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 804 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And who *may* stoppen every wikked tonge

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 813 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Adown the steyre anonright tho she *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 827 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
She seyde O Love to whom I have and *shal*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 834 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ye blisful god *han* me so wel byset

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 841 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
As he that *is* the welle of worthynesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 846 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Iwis I love hym best so *doth* he me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 847 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Now good thrift *have* he wherso that he be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 847 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Now good thrift have he wherso that he *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 851 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
This *is* the righte lif that I am inne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 853 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
This *dooth* me so to vertu for t entende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 855 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And whoso *seith* that for to love is vice

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 855 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And whoso seith that for to love *is* vice

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 862 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
What *is* the sonne wers of kynde right

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 864 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*May* nought endure on it to see for bright

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 866 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
No wele *is* worth that may no sorwe dryen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 866 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
No wele is worth that *may* no sorwe dryen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 870 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
As I have seyd *wol* love unto my laste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 872 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
In which myn herte growen *is* so faste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 875 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Now woot I wel ther *is* no peril inne

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 876 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And of hir song right with that word she *stente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 885 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Lord *is* ther swych blisse among

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 890 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But wene ye that every wrecche *woot*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 892 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
They wenen all *be* love if oon *be* hoot

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 892 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
They wenen all *be* love if oon *be* hoot

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 893 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Do wey do wey they *woot* no thyng of this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 895 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Aught fair in hevene Why For they *kan* telle

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 897 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Criseyde unto that purpos naught *answerde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 898 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But seyde Ywys it *wol* be nyght as faste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 899 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But every word which that she of hire *herde*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : went**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 910 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That she and alle hire folk in *went* yfeere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 924 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Til at the laste the dede slep hire *hente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 927 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Under hire brest his longe clawes *sette*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 929 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And dide his herte into hire brest to *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 933 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Of Troilus that *is* to paleis riden

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 934 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Fro the scarmuch of the which I *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 940 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And seyde thus Who *hath* ben wel ibete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 942 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But Troilus that *hath* caught hym an hete

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 944 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But ris and lat us soupe and *go* to reste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dyghte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 948 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And every wight out at the dore hym *dyghte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 951 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For wo til that he *herde* som tydynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 957 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Sire my nece *wol* do wel by the

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 957 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Sire my nece wol *do* wel by the

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 964 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Algate a foot *is* hameled of thi sorwe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 966 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
As ye *han* herd byfore al he hym tolde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 966 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
As ye han herd byfore al he hym *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 975 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Lord al thyn *be* that I have

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 980 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
It spredeth so for joie it *wol* tosterte

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 981 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But Lord how shal I *doon* How shal I lyven

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 983 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
How *shal* this longe tyme awey be dryven

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 989 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Quod Pandarus for every thing *hath* tyme

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : departe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 990 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
So longe abid til that the nyght *departe*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1001 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
On me *is* nought along thyn yvel fare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1004 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God *help* me so as I wolde outrely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1016 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And if the *list* than maystow us salue

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : us**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1019 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
To tarien ought God shilde *us* fro meschaunce

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1021 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And we *shal* speek of the somwhat I trowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : write**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1026 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ne scryvenyssh or craftyly thow it *write*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1040 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
The forme alwey and do that it *be* lik

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1051 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
To that Pandare answered If the *lest*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1052 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Do that I seye and lat me therwith *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mote**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1056 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Lat be and sory *mote* he ben his lyve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1087 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
The ruby in his signet and it *sette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1089 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Therwith a thousand tymes er he *lette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1090 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
He *kiste* tho the lettre that he shette

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1090 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
He kiste tho the lettre that he *shette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1092 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
The shapyn *is* my lady shal the see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1092 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
The shapyn is my lady *shal* the see

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1094 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Amorwe and to his neces paleis *sterte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1097 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
So fressh it is although it sore *smerte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1100 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Criseyde whan that she hire uncle *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1102 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
The cause of his comynge thus *answerde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1110 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Game in myn hood but herkneth if yow *lest*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1111 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* right now come into town a gest

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1114 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Into the gardyn *go* we and ye shal here

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1114 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Into the gardyn go we and ye *shal* here

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1124 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Avyseth yow on it whan ye *han* space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1126 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Or *helpe* me God so pleynly for to seyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1127 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
He *may* nat longe lyven for his peyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1135 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And loketh now if this *be* resonable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1143 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Now *is* this the grettest wondre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1148 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
To harm of yow What *list* yow thus it make

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bycome**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1151 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Of hym ye recche leest wher he *bycome*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sterve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1152 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And whethir that he lyve or elles *sterve*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1157 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That folk *may* seen and gauren on us tweye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1160 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Swich answere as yow *list* youreself purveye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1163 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Therwith she lough and seyde *Go* we dyne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1171 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Now em quod she we *wol* go dyne anon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1171 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Now em quod she we wol *go* dyne anon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1173 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And streght into hire chambre gan she *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1183 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
I vouche sauf quod he Do what you *liste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1190 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And knew it wel and whos it was hym *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1197 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Kan* he theron For by my trouthe I noot

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1201 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Myself to medes *wol* the lettre sowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1212 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Depardieux quod she God leve al *be* wel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1213 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God *help* me so this is the firste lettre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1213 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God help me so this *is* the firste lettre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1219 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Of which to telle in short *is* myn entente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1230 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And seyde As wisly *help* me God the grete

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1240 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But ye *han* played tirant neigh to longe

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : declamed**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1247 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And right as they *declamed* this matere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : aspide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1252 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
To paleisward and Pandare hym *aspide*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1253 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Nece ysee who *comth* here ride

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1259 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And up his look debonairly he *caste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : paste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1260 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And bekked on Pandare and forth he *paste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1263 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God *woot* wher he was lik a manly knyght

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1270 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ne *hadde* she swych routh of his destresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1272 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
To God hope I she *hath* now kaught a thorn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1273 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
She *shal* nat pulle it out this nexte wyke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1274 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God *sende* mo swich thornes on to pike

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : pray**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1277 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Nece I *pray* yow hertely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1282 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God *help* me so quod he ye sey me soth

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1282 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God help me so quod he ye *sey* me soth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : rit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1284 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Lo yond he *rit* Quod she Ye so he doth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1284 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Lo yond he rit Quod she Ye so he *doth*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1288 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Lat nycete nat *do* yow bothe smerte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1290 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Considered al thing it *may* nat be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spedde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1303 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And on his wey ful faste homward he *spedde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1312 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Who Troilus Nay *help* me so the moone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1315 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
The which *kan* helen the of thyn accesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1319 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Parde God *hath* holpen us

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1350 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And after swiche answeres as he *hadde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1357 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And bisily with al his herte *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1360 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God *woot* that thi disese doth me wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1360 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God woot that thi disese *doth* me wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1362 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And by my trouthe er it *be* dayes two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1371 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For in good herte it *mot* som routhe impresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1373 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Peraunter thynkestow though it *be* so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seyth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1376 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Seyth* Daunger Nay thow shalt me nevere wynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1378 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That though she *bende* yeet she stant on roote

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1379 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
What in effect *is* this unto my boote

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1382 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Receyved *hath* the happy fallyng strook

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1385 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For swifter cours *comth* thyng that is of wighte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1386 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Whan it descendeth than *don* thynges lighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : cesse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1388 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ful lightly *cesse* wynd it wol aryse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1391 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Men *shal* rejoissen of a gret empryse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1392 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Acheved wel and *stant* withouten doute

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1393 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Al *han* men ben the lenger theraboute

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1394 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But Troilus yet telle me if the *lest*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1396 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Which *is* thi brother that thow lovest best

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1400 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
He *shal* the ese unwist of it hymselve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1402 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Quod he and to Deiphebus *wente* he tho

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1412 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
It *is* for sith that day that I was bore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1417 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That *is* my nece and called *is* Criseyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1417 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That *is* my nece and called *is* Criseyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1422 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Deiphebus hym answerde O *is* nat this

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1436 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And yif I more *dorste* preye as now

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1438 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
To *han* some of youre bretheren here with yow

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1445 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Answerd It *shal* be don and I kan fynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1448 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
To speke of this I trowe it *be* the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1449 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For she *may* leden Paris as hire leste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1449 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For she may leden Paris as hire *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1450 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Of Ector which that *is* my lord my brother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1454 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*May* seyn no bet swich hap to hym hath she

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1454 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
May *seyn* no bet swich hap to hym hath she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1454 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
May seyn no bet swich hap to hym *hath* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1456 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
He *shal* be swich right as we wol hym have

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1459 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Syre al this *shal* be don quod Pandarus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1468 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Is* now aboute eftsones for to plete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1471 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
What *is* he more aboute me to drecche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1484 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For aught he *kan* whan that so he bygynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bygynne**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1484 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For aught he kan whan that so he *bygynne*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1497 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And seyde hym Now *is* tyme if that thow konne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1498 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
To bere the wel tomorwe and al *is* wonne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1508 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That for hire love *is* that I fare amys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1520 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Sey that thi fevre *is* wont the for to take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1523 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For parde sik *is* he that *is* in sorwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1526 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Thi grace she *shal* fully ther conferme

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1537 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And Troilus to paleis *wente* blyve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1540 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And to Deiphebus hous at nyght he *wente*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1547 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That ye *han* herd Pandare er this devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1551 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God *woot* that he it graunted anonright

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1564 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But fle we now prolixitee best *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1565 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For love of God and lat us faste *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : fedde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1570 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And *fedde* hem wel with al that myghte like

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1584 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
As folk *don* yet whan som wight hath bygonne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1584 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
As folk don yet whan som wight *hath* bygonne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1587 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
He *is* he kan that fewe lordes konne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1587 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
He is he *kan* that fewe lordes konne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1593 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
For who *is* that ne wolde hire glorifie

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1594 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
To mowen swich a knyght *don* lyve or dye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1601 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And seide to Deiphebus *Wol* ye gon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1601 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And seide to Deiphebus Wol ye *gon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1605 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Took first the tale and seyde *Go* we blyve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1608 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That *doth* yow harm and brynge hym soone of lyve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1609 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And *yeve* me sorwe but he shal it rewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1610 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
If that I may and alle folk *be* trewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1613 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
My lordes and my ladys it *stant* thus

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1614 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
What sholde I lenger quod he *do* yow dwelle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1620 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Anhonged *be* swich oon were he my brother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : it**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1627 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
I meene Ector or woot *it* Troilus

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1631 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
She *tolde* hireself hym al this er she wente

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1631 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
She tolde hireself hym al this er she *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1633 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
By cause lo that she a lady *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1635 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And *do* yow wyte and that anon iwys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1638 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
God *have* thi soule ibrought *have* I thi beere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1642 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And seyde hem So ther *be* no taryinge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1643 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Ne moore prees he *wol* wel that ye brynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1644 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Criseda my lady that *is* here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1645 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And as he may enduren he *wol* here

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1646 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But wel ye *woot* the chaumbre is but lite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1646 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
But wel ye woot the chaumbre *is* but lite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1647 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And fewe folk *may* lightly make it warm

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : loketh**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1648 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Now *loketh* ye for I wol have no wite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1651 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Wher it *be* bet she bide til eftsonys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1651 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Wher it be bet she *bide* til eftsonys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1652 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Now loketh ye that knowen what to doon *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1654 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That no wight in ne *wente* but ye tweye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1656 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Reherce hire cas unlik that she *kan* seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1660 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And ek for she *is* straunge he wol forbere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1660 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And ek for she is straunge he *wol* forbere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : thar**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1661 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
His ese which that hym *thar* nought for yow

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1679 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Receyveth wrong as *woot* weel here Pandare

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1684 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Quod Troilus As sone as I may *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1686 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
*Have* God my trouthe hire cause to sustene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1688 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Quod Pandarus And it youre wille *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1689 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That she *may* take hire leve er that she go

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1689 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That she may take hire leve er that she *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : vouche**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1691 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
If that she *vouche* sauf for to do so

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1691 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
If that she vouche sauf for to *do* so

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1711 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That al was wel and out he gan to *gon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1720 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Hem alle thre and whan ye *may* goodly

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1724 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Quod tho Criseyde *Go* we uncle deere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1725 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And arm in arm inward with hym she *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1731 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And in what plit oon *is* God hym amende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : amende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1731 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And in what plit oon is God hym *amende*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : defende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1733 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Nece I conjure and heighly yow *defende*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1734 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
On his half which that soule us alle *sende*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1736 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Sle naught this man that *hath* for yow this peyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1737 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Fy on the devel Thynk which oon he *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1738 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
And in what plit he *lith* com of anon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1740 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That *wol* ye bothe seyn whan ye ben oon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1740 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
That wol ye bothe *seyn* whan ye ben oon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1743 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
While folk *is* blent lo al the tyme *is* wonne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1743 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
While folk *is* blent lo al the tyme *is* wonne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : dar**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1747 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Than *dar* ye naught And whi For she and she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1757 (data/riverside\_cats/TC2\_riv.cat)  
Of love O myghty God what *shal* he seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1712 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
To preche and eek to begge it *is* no doute

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Summoner's Tale 1714 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* preched at a chirche in his manere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1719 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Ther as divine servyce *is* honoured

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1720 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Nat ther as it *is* wasted and devoured

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Summoner's Tale 1723 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Thanked *be* God in wele and habundaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1730 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Ful hard it *is* with flesshhook or with oules

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Summoner's Tale 1734 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
With qui cum patre forth his wey he *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lyst**  
The Summoner's Tale 1748 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Or elles what yow *lyst* we may nat cheese

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Summoner's Tale 1748 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Or elles what yow lyst we *may* nat cheese

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : yaf**  
The Summoner's Tale 1756 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And what men *yaf* hem leyde it on his bak

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Summoner's Tale 1765 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
So longe he *wente* hous by hous til he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : yelde**  
The Summoner's Tale 1772 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Thomas quod he God *yelde* yow Ful ofte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1782 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
How *han* ye fare sith that March bigan

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : blesse**  
The Summoner's Tale 1787 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And for oure othere freendes God hem *blesse*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1791 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
For it *is* hard to yow as I suppose

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Summoner's Tale 1794 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
For lettre sleeth so as we clerkes *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1796 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And spende hir good ther it *is* resonable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : she**  
The Summoner's Tale 1797 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And there I saugh oure dame A Where is *she*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Summoner's Tale 1798 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Yond in the yerd I trowe that she *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Summoner's Tale 1799 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Seyde this man and she *wol* come anon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1806 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
As he that *is* youre servant every deel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Summoner's Tale 1807 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Thanked *be* God that yow yaf soule and lyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Summoner's Tale 1809 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
In al the chirche God so *save* me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : amende**  
The Summoner's Tale 1810 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Ye God *amende* defautes sire quod she

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : prey**  
The Summoner's Tale 1814 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
I wolde *prey* yow that ye nat yow greve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1818 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
In shrift in prechyng *is* my diligence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1822 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
To sprede his word *is* set al myn entente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Summoner's Tale 1826 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Though that he have al that he *kan* desire

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Summoner's Tale 1837 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
What *wol* ye dyne I *wol* go theraboute

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Summoner's Tale 1837 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
What wol ye dyne I wol *go* theraboute

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1847 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
To wake that my stomak *is* destroyed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1852 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
My child *is* deed withinne thise wykes two

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Summoner's Tale 1856 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
I dar wel *seyn* that er that half an hour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wisse**  
The Summoner's Tale 1858 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
In myn avision so God me *wisse*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1860 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
That *han* been trewe freres fifty yeer

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Summoner's Tale 1861 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
They *may* now God be thanked of his loone

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1876 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
We *han* this worldes lust al in despit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Summoner's Tale 1879 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Whoso *wol* preye he moot faste and be clene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Summoner's Tale 1879 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Whoso wol preye he *moot* faste and be clene

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Summoner's Tale 1894 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Aaron that *hadde* the temple in governaunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Summoner's Tale 1896 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Into the temple whan they sholde *gon*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Summoner's Tale 1897 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
To preye for the peple and *do* servyse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Summoner's Tale 1911 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And therfore *may* ye se that oure preyeres

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Summoner's Tale 1918 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
But herkne now Thomas what I shal *seyn*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Summoner's Tale 1924 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And so forth al the gospel *may* ye seen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Summoner's Tale 1925 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Wher it *be* likker oure professioun

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Summoner's Tale 1942 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Thomas Thomas So moote I ryde or *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1943 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And by that lord that clepid *is* Seint Yve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sende**  
The Summoner's Tale 1946 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
To Crist that he thee *sende* heele and myght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
The Summoner's Tale 1949 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
As *help* me Crist as I in fewe yeres

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1958 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Youre inconstance *is* youre confusioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1962 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Youre maladye *is* for we han to lyte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1962 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Youre maladye is for we *han* to lyte

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Summoner's Tale 1965 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
A yif that frere a peny and lat hym *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1969 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* moore strong than whan it *is* toscatered

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1969 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* moore strong than whan it *is* toscatered

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Summoner's Tale 1972 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
The hye God that al this world *hath* wroght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Summoner's Tale 1973 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
*Seith* that the werkman worthy is his hyre

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Summoner's Tale 1978 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Thomas if ye *wol* lernen for to wirche

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Summoner's Tale 1979 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Of buyldynge up of chirches *may* ye fynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Summoner's Tale 1980 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
If it *be* good in Thomas lyf of Inde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1984 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Youre wyf that *is* so meke and pacient

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
The Summoner's Tale 1985 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And therfore Thomas trowe me if thee *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Summoner's Tale 1989 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Withinne thyn hous ne *be* thou no leon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1997 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
That twenty thousand men *han* lost hir lyves

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2003 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
As womman *is* whan she hath caught an ire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Summoner's Tale 2003 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
As womman is whan she *hath* caught an ire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2004 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Vengeance *is* thanne al that they desire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2007 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And to hymself it *is* destruccion

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Summoner's Tale 2009 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
*Kan* seye how ire engendreth homycide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2015 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
It *is* greet harm and certes greet pitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Summoner's Tale 2018 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
As *seith* Senek that durynge his estaat

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2022 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Anon the knyght bifore the juge *is* broght

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Summoner's Tale 2023 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
That seyde thus Thou hast thy felawe *slayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : charge**  
The Summoner's Tale 2026 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Go lede hym to the deeth I *charge* thee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Summoner's Tale 2032 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
They seiden Lord the knyght ne *hath* nat slayn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Summoner's Tale 2032 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
They seiden Lord the knyght ne hath nat *slayn*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Summoner's Tale 2034 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *shul* be deed quod he so moot I thryve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2035 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
That *is* to seyn bothe oon and two and thre

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Summoner's Tale 2035 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
That is to *seyn* bothe oon and two and thre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : deyth**  
The Summoner's Tale 2039 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
For thou art cause why thy felawe *deyth*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Summoner's Tale 2040 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And to the thridde knyght right thus he *seith*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Summoner's Tale 2042 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And thus he dide *doon* sleen hem alle thre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2048 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
A lord *is* lost if he be vicius

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Summoner's Tale 2048 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
A lord is lost if he *be* vicius

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2051 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* ful many an eye and many an ere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Summoner's Tale 2058 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
That wyn ne *dooth* to folk no swich offence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2059 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* no wyn bireveth me my myght

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Summoner's Tale 2062 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
An hondred part than he *hadde* don bifoore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Summoner's Tale 2071 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* wyn bireved me myn eyen sight

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Summoner's Tale 2073 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
His sone was *slayn* ther is namoore to seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2073 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
His sone was slayn ther *is* namoore to seye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Summoner's Tale 2078 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
But nat to a lord thogh he sholde *go* to helle

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Summoner's Tale 2082 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that he *wente* Babiloigne to wynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Summoner's Tale 2085 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Lo what seyde he that so wel teche *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Summoner's Tale 2092 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Thyn angre *dooth* thee al to soore smerte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 2101 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Whan othere men *han* ben ful wel at eyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Summoner's Tale 2102 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* been oure foode our cloystre for to reyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2104 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Parfourned *is* ne of our pavement

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
The Summoner's Tale 2110 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *goth* the world al to destruccioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Summoner's Tale 2112 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
So God me *save* Thomas by youre leve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Summoner's Tale 2114 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
For who *kan* teche and werchen as we konne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2115 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And that *is* nat of litel tyme quod he

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 2117 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
*Han* freres been that fynde I of record

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Summoner's Tale 2126 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *sey* me thus how that I am youre brother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leith**  
The Summoner's Tale 2138 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And therwithal his hand in his he *leith*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2139 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Lo heer my feith in me *shal* be no lak

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cam**  
The Summoner's Tale 2157 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
*Cam* lepynge in and chaced out the frere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Summoner's Tale 2158 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And forth he *gooth* with a ful angry cheere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Summoner's Tale 2162 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
A sturdy paas doun to the court he *gooth*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : see**  
The Summoner's Tale 2169 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Til atte laste he seyde God yow *see*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2171 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
What frere John what maner world *is* this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2174 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Sit doun anon and tel me what youre grief *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2175 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And it *shal* been amended if I may

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : yelde**  
The Summoner's Tale 2177 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
God *yelde* yow adoun in youre village

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2178 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
That in this world *is* noon so povre a page

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2191 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
This day bityd *is* to myn ordre and me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : it**  
The Summoner's Tale 2193 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Of hooly chirche God amende *it* soone

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Summoner's Tale 2194 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Sire quod the lord ye *woot* what is to doone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2194 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Sire quod the lord ye woot what *is* to doone

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Summoner's Tale 2198 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Tel me youre grief And he anon hym *tolde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 2199 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
As ye *han* herd biforn ye woot wel what

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wel**  
The Summoner's Tale 2199 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
As ye han herd biforn ye woot *wel* what

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2203 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* ther oght elles Telle me feithfully

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : speede**  
The Summoner's Tale 2205 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
How that me thynketh quod she So God me *speede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Summoner's Tale 2206 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
I seye a cherl *hath* doon a cherles dede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2208 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
His sike heed *is* ful of vanytee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2210 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Madame quod he by God I *shal* nat lye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Summoner's Tale 2214 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
To parte that *wol* nat departed be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Summoner's Tale 2218 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
How *hadde* this cherl ymaginacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2222 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
In arsmetrike *shal* ther no man fynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Summoner's Tale 2231 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
It is an inpossible it *may* nat be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2236 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* no man kan deemen by my fey

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Summoner's Tale 2236 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Ther is no man *kan* deemen by my fey

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Summoner's Tale 2241 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Now ete youre mete and lat the cherl *go* pleye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Summoner's Tale 2242 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Lat hym *go* honge hymself a devel weye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Summoner's Tale 2244 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
That karf his mete and *herde* word by word

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2253 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
My lord quod he whan that the weder *is* fair

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2261 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* parfourne up the nombre of his covent

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2262 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *shal* they knele doun by oon assent

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2266 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* holde his nose upright under the nave

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2267 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *shal* this cherl with bely stif and toght

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Summoner's Tale 2271 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And ye *shul* seen up peril of my lyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2272 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
By preeve which that *is* demonstratif

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Summoner's Tale 2273 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
That equally the soun of it *wol* wende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2277 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
Shal have the firste fruyt as resoun *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2278 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
The noble usage of freres yet *is* this

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Summoner's Tale 2279 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
The worthy men of hem *shul* first be served

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Summoner's Tale 2284 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
He *hadde* the firste smel of fartes thre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Summoner's Tale 2293 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
And Jankyn *hath* ywonne a newe gowne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2294 (data/riverside\_cats/SumT\_riv.cat)  
My tale *is* doon we been almoost at towne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 68 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Thus in delit he lyveth and *hath* doon yoore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 84 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Wedde no wyf for noght that *may* bifalle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Clerk's Tale 91 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
He to the markys seyde as ye *shul* heere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 105 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And ye my lord to *doon* right as yow leste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
The Clerk's Tale 105 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And ye my lord to doon right as yow *leste*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 107 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And al youre werk and evere *han* doon that we

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 110 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Save o thyng lord if it youre wille *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
The Clerk's Tale 111 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That for to been a wedded man yow *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : smyt**  
The Clerk's Tale 122 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And deeth manaceth every age and *smyt*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Clerk's Tale 125 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That we *shul* deye as uncerteyn we alle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 129 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And we *wol* lord if that ye wole assente

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Clerk's Tale 133 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Honour to God and yow as we *kan* deeme

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbede**  
The Clerk's Tale 136 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For if it so bifelle as God *forbede*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : pray**  
The Clerk's Tale 140 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Wherfore we *pray* you hastily to wyve

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 142 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Made the markys herte *han* pitee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 143 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *wol* quod he myn owene peple deere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 146 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That seelde tyme *is* founde in mariage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Clerk's Tale 155 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For God it *woot* that children ofte been

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 161 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
I hym bitake he *may* doon as hym leste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
The Clerk's Tale 161 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
I hym bitake he may doon as hym *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 166 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
To worshipe hire whil that hir lyf *may* dure

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 169 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And forthermoore this *shal* ye swere that ye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Clerk's Tale 170 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Agayn my choys *shul* neither grucche ne stryve

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgoon**  
The Clerk's Tale 171 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For sith I shal *forgoon* my libertee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 173 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ther as myn herte *is* set ther wol I wyve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 180 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Of his spousaille as soone as evere he *may*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 209 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
A doghter *hadde* he fair ynogh to sighte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kepte**  
The Clerk's Tale 223 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
A fewe sheep spynnynge on feeld she *kepte*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : slepte**  
The Clerk's Tale 224 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
She wolde noght been ydel til she *slepte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 231 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That child *may* doon to fadres reverence

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 231 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That child may *doon* to fadres reverence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
The Clerk's Tale 242 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For thogh the peple *have* no greet insight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Clerk's Tale 246 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
The day of weddyng cam but no wight *kan*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wondred**  
The Clerk's Tale 248 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For which merveille *wondred* many a man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 250 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* nat oure lord yet leve his vanytee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 251 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* he nat wedde Allas Allas the while

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wole**  
The Clerk's Tale 252 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Why *wole* he thus hymself and us bigile

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 253 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
But nathelees this markys *hath* doon make

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 266 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That *may* be founde as fer as last Ytaille

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Clerk's Tale 272 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Unto the village of the which I *tolde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 273 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
In this array the righte wey *han* holde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Clerk's Tale 274 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Grisilde of this God *woot* ful innocent

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 276 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
To fecchen water at a welle *is* went

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 277 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And cometh hoom as soone as ever she *may*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 278 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For wel she *hadde* herd seyd that thilke day

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 280 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
She wolde fayn *han* seyn som of that sighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 284 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
To doon at hoom as soone as it *may* be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : holde**  
The Clerk's Tale 287 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
If she this wey unto the castel *holde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Clerk's Tale 288 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And as she wolde over hir thresshfold *gon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Clerk's Tale 299 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
*Answerde* Lord he is al redy heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Clerk's Tale 300 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And in she *gooth* withouten lenger lette

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : fette**  
The Clerk's Tale 301 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And to the markys she hir fader *fette*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Clerk's Tale 311 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And al that liketh me I dar wel *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lust**  
The Clerk's Tale 322 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Right as yow *lust* governeth this mateere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 326 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For I wol axe if it hire wille *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 328 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And al this *shal* be doon in thy presence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 337 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
No wonder *is* thogh that she were astoned

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : arn**  
The Clerk's Tale 342 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Thise *arn* the wordes that the markys sayde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 344 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Grisilde he seyde ye *shal* wel understonde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 346 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That I yow wedde and eek it *may* so stonde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 347 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
As I suppose ye *wol* that it so be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 347 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
As I suppose ye wol that it so *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 349 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That sith it *shal* be doon in hastif wyse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 350 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* ye assente or elles yow avyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 351 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
I seye this *be* ye redy with good herte

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Clerk's Tale 353 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
As me best thynketh *do* yow laughe or smerte

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Clerk's Tale 355 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And eek whan I *sey* ye ne *sey* nat nay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 365 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* ynogh Grisilde myn quod he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Clerk's Tale 366 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And forth he *gooth* with a ful sobre cheere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 369 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* my wyf quod he that standeth heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 371 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Whoso me loveth ther *is* namoore to seye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 379 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Hir heris *han* they kembd that lay untressed

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 381 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
A corone on hire heed they *han* ydressed

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Clerk's Tale 387 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Broght for the same cause and thanne hire *sette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lette**  
The Clerk's Tale 389 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And to his paleys er he lenger *lette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 395 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
God *hath* swich favour sent hire of his grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 400 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
To every wight she woxen *is* so deere

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : trowed**  
The Clerk's Tale 403 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Unnethe *trowed* they but dorste han swore

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 403 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Unnethe trowed they but dorste *han* swore

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Clerk's Tale 420 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
*Goon* to Saluce upon hire to biholde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 427 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
A prudent man and that *is* seyn ful seelde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 438 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
So wise and rype wordes *hadde* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 443 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Was wedded she a doghter *hath* ybore

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : souked**  
The Clerk's Tale 450 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that this child had *souked* but a throwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
The Clerk's Tale 460 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
But as for me I seye that yvele it *sit*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : putte**  
The Clerk's Tale 468 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And *putte* yow in estaat of heigh noblesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : moot**  
The Clerk's Tale 474 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For any wele ye *moot* youreselven knowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 476 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* no wight that hereth it but we tweye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Clerk's Tale 477 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *woot* youreself wel how that ye cam heere

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cam**  
The Clerk's Tale 477 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ye woot youreself wel how that ye *cam* heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 478 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Into this hous it *is* nat longe ago

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Clerk's Tale 481 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
They *seyn* to hem it is greet shame and wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 481 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
They seyn to hem it *is* greet shame and wo

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 485 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Thise wordes *han* they spoken doutelees

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 489 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
I moot *doon* with thy doghter for the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
The Clerk's Tale 490 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Nat as I wolde but as my peple *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Clerk's Tale 491 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And yet God *woot* this is ful looth to me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 491 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And yet God woot this *is* ful looth to me

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 493 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
I wol nat *doon* but this wol I quod he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 505 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *may* no thyng God so my soule save

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Clerk's Tale 505 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ther may no thyng God so my soule *save*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 506 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Liken to yow that *may* displese me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 509 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
This wyl is in myn herte and ay *shal* be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 510 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
No lengthe of tyme or deeth *may* this deface

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Clerk's Tale 515 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that he sholde out of the chambre *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 517 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
He prively *hath* toold al his entente

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 520 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
The which that feithful ofte he founden *hadde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Clerk's Tale 521 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
In thynges grete and eek swich folk wel *kan*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dradde**  
The Clerk's Tale 523 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
The lord knew wel that he hym loved and *dradde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 532 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And so wol I ther *is* namoore to seye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Clerk's Tale 534 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And spak namoore but out the child he *hente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 536 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
As though he wolde *han* slayn it er he wente

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Clerk's Tale 536 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
As though he wolde han slayn it er he *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 544 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
She wende he wolde *han* slawen it right tho

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
The Clerk's Tale 550 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That she moste kisse hire child er that it *deyde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : he**  
The Clerk's Tale 557 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Of thilke Fader blessed moote *he* be

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 563 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Wel myghte a mooder thanne *han* cryd allas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 573 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
But he no word *wol* to that purpos seye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 581 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
As lordes *doon* whan they wol han hir wille

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Clerk's Tale 588 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ne whenne he cam ne whider that he *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 595 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
From every wight for oght that *may* bityde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 596 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
The sergeant gooth and *hath* fulfild this thyng

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Clerk's Tale 598 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For now *gooth* he ful faste ymaginyng

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Clerk's Tale 614 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And whan that folk it to his fader *tolde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
The Clerk's Tale 619 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
This markys *caughte* yet another lest

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 620 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
To tempte his wyf yet ofter if he *may*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 624 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Wyf quod this markys ye *han* herd er this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 626 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And namely sith my sone yboren *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
The Clerk's Tale 629 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For to myne eres *comth* the voys so smerte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 630 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That it wel ny destroyed *hath* myn herte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Clerk's Tale 631 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Now *sey* they thus Whan Walter is agon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 632 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *shal* the blood of Janicle succede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Clerk's Tale 634 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Swiche wordes *seith* my peple out of drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Clerk's Tale 647 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
But as yow *list* Naught greveth me at al

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Clerk's Tale 648 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Though that my doughter and my sone be *slayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 649 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
At youre comandement this *is* to sayn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Clerk's Tale 649 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
At youre comandement this is to *sayn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 659 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And certes if I *hadde* prescience

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 661 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
I wolde it *doon* withouten necligence

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Clerk's Tale 664 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For wiste I that my deeth wolde *do* yow ese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 666 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Deth *may* noght make no comparisoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 669 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
His eyen two and wondreth that she *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
The Clerk's Tale 671 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And forth he *goth* with drery contenance

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
The Clerk's Tale 674 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That he hire doghter *caughte* right so he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Clerk's Tale 675 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Or worse if men worse *kan* devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 676 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* hent hire sone that ful was of beautee

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Clerk's Tale 686 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
But to Boloigne he tendrely it *broghte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 689 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ne *hadde* soothly knowen therbifoore

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 693 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That she *hadde* suffred this with sad visage

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Clerk's Tale 703 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
They *kan* nat stynte of hire entencion

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 705 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
They *wol* nat of that firste purpos slake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 706 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Right so this markys fulliche *hath* purposed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 718 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And God *be* thanked al fil for the beste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spradde**  
The Clerk's Tale 722 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
The sclaundre of Walter ofte and wyde *spradde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 724 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For he a povre womman wedded *hadde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 725 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* mordred bothe his children prively

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 727 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
No wonder *is* for to the peples ere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 730 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* loved hym wel the sclaundre of his diffame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 740 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
As to his crueel purpos *may* suffyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 745 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That he *hath* leve his firste wyf to lete

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 749 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
The which they *han* publiced atte fulle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 750 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
The rude peple as it no wonder *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 764 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
To the Erl of Panyk which that *hadde* tho

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 774 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For at day set he on his wey *is* goon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 791 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ful boistously *hath* seyd hire this sentence

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 792 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Certes Grisilde I *hadde* ynogh plesance

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 793 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
To *han* yow to my wyf for youre goodnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 798 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* greet servitute in sondry wyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 799 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
I *may* nat doon as every plowman *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 805 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
My newe wyf *is* comynge by the weye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 810 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
No man may alwey *han* prosperitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Clerk's Tale 816 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And my poverte no wight *kan* ne may

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 816 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And my poverte no wight kan ne *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 817 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Maken comparison it *is* no nay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : glaade**  
The Clerk's Tale 822 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And also wysly he my soule *glaade*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 825 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And evere *shal* whil that my lyf may dure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 825 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And evere shal whil that my lyf *may* dure

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 828 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
*Han* holden me in honour and nobleye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 831 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Foryelde it yow ther *is* namoore to seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 838 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And am youre trewe wyf it *is* no drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shilde**  
The Clerk's Tale 839 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
God *shilde* swich a lordes wyf to take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : graunte**  
The Clerk's Tale 842 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
So *graunte* yow wele and prosperitee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Clerk's Tale 847 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That I shal *goon* I wol *goon* whan yow leste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 849 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
As I first broghte it *is* wel in my mynde

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : semed**  
The Clerk's Tale 853 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *semed* by youre speche and youre visage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 855 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
But sooth *is* seyd algate I fynde it trewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 857 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Love *is* noght oold as whan that it *is* newe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 857 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Love *is* noght oold as whan that it *is* newe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 859 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
To dyen in the cas it *shal* nat bee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Clerk's Tale 862 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
My lord ye *woot* that in my fadres place

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Clerk's Tale 870 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Inwith youre chambre dar I saufly *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 874 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
But yet I hope it *be* nat youre entente

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Clerk's Tale 875 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That I smoklees out of youre paleys *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 876 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ye koude nat *doon* so dishonest a thyng

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Clerk's Tale 880 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Lat me nat lyk a worm *go* by the weye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 896 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Toward hir fadre hous forth *is* she fare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : folwe**  
The Clerk's Tale 897 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
The folk hire *folwe* wepynge in hir weye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Clerk's Tale 898 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And Fortune ay they cursen as they *goon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 924 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ne *hadde* she as by hire contenaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 925 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
No wonder *is* for in hire grete estaat

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Clerk's Tale 933 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
As clerkes whan hem *list* konne wel endite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Clerk's Tale 936 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *kan* no man in humblesse hym acquite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Clerk's Tale 937 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
As womman *kan* ne *kan* been half so trewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Clerk's Tale 937 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
As womman *kan* ne *kan* been half so trewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 938 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
As wommen been but it *be* falle of newe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 939 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Fro Boloigne *is* this Erl of Panyk come

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Clerk's Tale 951 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Cam at his heste and on hire knees hire *sette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 954 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
This mayden that *shal* wedded been to me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 955 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Received *be* tomorwe as roially

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 965 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Thogh thyn array *be* badde and yvel biseye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 968 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
To *doon* youre lust but I desire also

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 972 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ne *shal* the goost withinne myn herte stente

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Clerk's Tale 982 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That with hym *broghte* thise noble children tweye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 988 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For she *is* fairer as they deemen alle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 989 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Than *is* Grisilde and moore tendre of age

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 993 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That hem to seen the peple *hath* caught plesaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 997 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Delitynge evere in rumbul that *is* newe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1000 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Youre doom *is* fals youre constance yvele preeveth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1001 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
A ful greet fool *is* he that on yow leeveth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1013 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
But with glad cheere to the yate *is* went

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Clerk's Tale 1015 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And after that *dooth* forth hire bisynesse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
The Clerk's Tale 1023 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
In al this meene while she ne *stente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 1035 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And so hope I that he *wol* to yow sende

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 1039 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
This tendre mayden as ye *han* doon mo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1051 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* ynogh Grisilde myn quod he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Clerk's Tale 1059 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
She *herde* nat what thyng he to hire seyde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
The Clerk's Tale 1062 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Grisilde quod he by God that for us *deyde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Clerk's Tale 1064 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Ne nevere hadde as God my soule *save*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1065 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* thy doghter which thou hast supposed

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 1072 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And folk that ootherweys *han* seyd of me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 1089 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
That ye *han* saved me my children deere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : pace**  
The Clerk's Tale 1092 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
No fors of deeth ne whan my spirit *pace*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 1098 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* doon yow kept and in that same stounde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 1110 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Til she *hath* caught agayn hire contenaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Clerk's Tale 1111 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Walter hire *dooth* so feithfully plesaunce

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : say**  
The Clerk's Tale 1114 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Thise ladyes whan that they hir tyme *say*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 1115 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
*Han* taken hire and into chambre gon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Clerk's Tale 1119 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Upon hire heed they into halle hire *broghte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 1121 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *hath* this pitous day a blisful ende

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : putte**  
The Clerk's Tale 1138 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Al *putte* he nat his wyf in greet assay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1139 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
This world *is* nat so strong it *is* no nay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1139 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
This world *is* nat so strong it *is* no nay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 1140 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
As it *hath* been in olde tymes yoore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Clerk's Tale 1141 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
And herkneth what this auctour *seith* therfoore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1142 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
This storie *is* seyd nat for that wyves sholde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sent**  
The Clerk's Tale 1151 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Receyven al in gree that God us *sent*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1152 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For greet skile *is* he preeve that he wroghte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : preeve**  
The Clerk's Tale 1152 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For greet skile is he *preeve* that he wroghte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroghte**  
The Clerk's Tale 1152 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
For greet skile is he preeve that he *wroghte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : boghte**  
The Clerk's Tale 1153 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
But he ne tempteth no man that he *boghte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Clerk's Tale 1154 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
As *seith* Seint Jame if ye his pistel rede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1155 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
He preeveth folk al day it *is* no drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Clerk's Tale 1167 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
The gold of hem *hath* now so badde alayes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 1168 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
With bras that thogh the coyne *be* fair at ye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mayntene**  
The Clerk's Tale 1171 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Whos lyf and al hire secte God *mayntene*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Clerk's Tale 1174 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
*Seyn* yow a song to glade yow I wene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1177 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Grisilde *is* deed and eek hire pacience

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 1182 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
Grisildis for in certein he *shal* faille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 1204 (data/riverside\_cats/ClT\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* perce his brest and eek his aventaille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : devyne**  
House of Fame 14 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Devyne* he for I certeinly

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
House of Fame 23 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Or ellys thus as other *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 29 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That som man *is* to curious

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
House of Fame 44 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Be* so parfit as men fynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 45 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That yt forwot that *ys* to come

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
House of Fame 49 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
But that oure flessh ne *hath* no myght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 52 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
But why the cause *is* noght wot I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 76 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That alwey for to slepe hir wone *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
House of Fame 78 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Prey I that he *wol* me spede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
House of Fame 82 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That is and was and ever *shal*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shelde**  
House of Fame 88 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And *shelde* hem fro poverte and shonde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sende**  
House of Fame 90 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And *sende* hem al that may hem plese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
House of Fame 90 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And sende hem al that *may* hem plese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dreme**  
House of Fame 98 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That *dreme* he barefot *dreme* he shod

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dreme**  
House of Fame 98 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That *dreme* he barefot *dreme* he shod

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sterve**  
House of Fame 101 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Befalle hym therof or he *sterve*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dyde**  
House of Fame 106 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That high upon a gebet *dyde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
House of Fame 107 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
This prayer *shal* he have of me

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : slepte**  
House of Fame 119 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
But as I *slepte* me mette I was

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslayn**  
House of Fame 159 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And wonne and kyng Priam *yslayn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goo**  
House of Fame 197 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As streight as that they myghte *goo*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
House of Fame 221 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Ther saugh I how the tempest *stente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 222 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And how with alle pyne he *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goo**  
House of Fame 236 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And bad hym to Cartage *goo*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doo**  
House of Fame 243 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Becam hys love and let him *doo*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
House of Fame 248 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
I *kan* not of that faculte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
House of Fame 254 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Tolde* Dido every caas

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 261 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That any woman myghte *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 270 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
To love hym that unknowen *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 272 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Hyt *is* not al gold that glareth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
House of Fame 274 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Ther *may* be under godlyhed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
House of Fame 276 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Therfore *be* no wyght so nyce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
House of Fame 281 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* shewen outward the fayreste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
House of Fame 282 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Tyl he *have* caught that what him leste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
House of Fame 282 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Tyl he have caught that what him *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
House of Fame 283 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And thanne *wol* he causes fynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 292 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Withoute drede this *ys* no lye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 300 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Allas quod she what me *ys* woo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seyth**  
House of Fame 307 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Another for frendshippe *seyth* he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
House of Fame 308 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And yet ther *shal* the thridde be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
House of Fame 320 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
O Eneas what *wol* ye doo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doo**  
House of Fame 320 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
O Eneas what wol ye *doo*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
House of Fame 324 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*May* holde yow stille here with me

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 328 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As ferforth as I *hadde* wyt

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 332 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Allas that ever *hadde* routhe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 346 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
For thorgh yow *is* my name lorn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 351 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
O soth *ys* every thing *ys* wyst

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
House of Fame 358 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Loo ryght as she *hath* don now she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
House of Fame 359 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* doo eftsones hardely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seyth**  
House of Fame 360 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Thus *seyth* the peple prively

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
House of Fame 374 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And *deyde* thorgh the wounde smerte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
House of Fame 375 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And al the maner how she *deyde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dyde**  
House of Fame 380 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
What that she wrot or that she *dyde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goo**  
House of Fame 420 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
With him and gan to shippe *goo*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : tellis**  
House of Fame 426 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
In certeyn as the book us *tellis*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seyth**  
House of Fame 429 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
The book *seyth* Mercurie sauns fayle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 434 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Daun Eneas *is* goo to sayle

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 441 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
To helle *wente* for to see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 446 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Saugh he which *is* longe to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
House of Fame 479 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That *may* me telle where I am

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
House of Fame 487 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As smal as man *may* se yet lye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 490 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That *ys* yformed be Nature

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
House of Fame 495 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Myn eyen to the hevene I *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
House of Fame 510 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That Englissh understonde *kan*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
House of Fame 512 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
For now at erste *shul* ye here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
House of Fame 519 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
So *be* my favour at this tyme

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
House of Fame 525 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Of my brayn now *shal* men se

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
House of Fame 526 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Yf any vertu in the *be*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
House of Fame 537 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And in his swifte comynge *brende*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
House of Fame 563 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And with that vois soth for to *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
House of Fame 576 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
For also wis God *helpe* me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 578 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And this caas that betyd the *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 579 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Is* for thy lore and for thy prow

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
House of Fame 586 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Wher Joves *wol* me stellyfye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
House of Fame 587 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Or what thing *may* this sygnifye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 597 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
For Joves *ys* not theraboute

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
House of Fame 610 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That *dooth* me flee ful ofte fer

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
House of Fame 612 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And for this cause he *hath* me sent

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hast**  
House of Fame 620 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And neverthelesse *hast* set thy wit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 621 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Although that in thy hed ful lyte *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : blesse**  
House of Fame 629 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Wherfore also God me *blesse*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lyst**  
House of Fame 640 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Of hem that hym *lyst* not avaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 644 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That *is* that thou hast no tydynges

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 652 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
For when thy labour doon al *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 658 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Tyl fully daswed *ys* thy look

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 660 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Although thyn abstynence *ys* lyte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
House of Fame 662 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* that I bere the to a place

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 664 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
To *do* the som disport and game

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
House of Fame 670 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* with som maner thing the quyte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wot**  
House of Fame 680 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That ben betyd no man *wot* why

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
House of Fame 700 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Quod he Noo *helpe* me God so wys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 718 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
The way therto *ys* so overt

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 730 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That every kyndely thyng that *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
House of Fame 738 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That any thing that hevy *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 749 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Enclyned *ys* to goo by kynde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goo**  
House of Fame 749 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Enclyned ys to *goo* by kynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 757 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Loo this sentence *ys* knowen kouth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 762 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Thou wost wel this that spech *is* soun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 765 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Soun *ys* noght but eyr ybroken

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 766 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And every speche that *ys* spoken

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 768 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
In his substaunce *ys* but air

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 769 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
For as flaumbe *ys* but lyghted smoke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
House of Fame 771 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
But this *may* be in many wyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 774 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
For whan a pipe *is* blowen sharpe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 775 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
The air *ys* twyst with violence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : my**  
House of Fame 776 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And rent loo thys ys *my* sentence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 781 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Thus wost thou wel what thing *is* speche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mot**  
House of Fame 786 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Mot* nede come to Fames Hous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
House of Fame 794 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That whel *wol* cause another whel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 810 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That lowd or pryvee spoken *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 813 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Another ayr anoon *ys* meved

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 828 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That every thyng enclyned to *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 835 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And syn that every thyng that *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goo**  
House of Fame 837 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Moveth thidder for to *goo*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 845 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Ys* set amyddys of these three

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 848 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Than *ys* this the conclusyoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
House of Fame 868 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That he *may* shake hem be the biles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 881 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That every word that spoken *ys*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wil**  
House of Fame 886 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Now *wil* we speken al of game

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 949 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Which that in heven a sygne *is* yit

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
House of Fame 951 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Of that and let the reynes *gon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
House of Fame 956 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Hym slow and fro the carte *caste*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 958 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
To lete a fool *han* governaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : can**  
House of Fame 959 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Of thing that he *can* not demeyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 971 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Moche *ys* thy myght and thy noblesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
House of Fame 973 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That writ A thought *may* flee so hye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
House of Fame 976 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And whan he *hath* so fer ywent

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
House of Fame 977 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Than *may* be seen behynde hys bak

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : arn**  
House of Fame 1008 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
How alle these *arn* set in hevene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1011 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
No fors quod y hyt *is* no nede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : spede**  
House of Fame 1012 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
I leve as wel so God me *spede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
House of Fame 1017 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
To loke on hem That *may* wel be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 1021 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Now up the hed for al *ys* wel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
House of Fame 1036 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Whan tempest *doth* the shippes swalowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
House of Fame 1041 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Whan Joves *hath* the air ybete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
House of Fame 1042 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
But yt *doth* me for fere swete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1044 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Hyt *is* nothing will byten the

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : will**  
House of Fame 1044 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Hyt is nothing *will* byten the

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
House of Fame 1048 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As men *may* casten with a spere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
House of Fame 1050 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
He *sette* me fair on my fete

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1054 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Now quod I while we *han* space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 1064 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
In al that hous that yonder *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : rede**  
House of Fame 1067 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And also wis God *rede* me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 1074 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Whan any speche ycomen *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
House of Fame 1079 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And *hath* so verray hys lyknesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
House of Fame 1081 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That it the same body *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 1083 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And *ys* not this a wonder thyng

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sende**  
House of Fame 1087 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And God of heven *sende* the grace

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
House of Fame 1090 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And gan forth to the paleys *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
House of Fame 1095 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Here art poetical *be* shewed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 1096 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
But for the rym *ys* lyght and lewed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 1103 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That in myn hed ymarked *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1104 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Loo that *is* for to menen this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : stant**  
House of Fame 1117 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Hier *stant* ther non in Spayne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
House of Fame 1135 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That hereon bilt God so me *save*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
House of Fame 1147 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
But men *seyn* What may ever laste

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
House of Fame 1165 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Thoo gan I up the hil to *goon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1168 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Ne *han* the kunnynge to descrive

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
House of Fame 1180 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
My wit ne *may* me not suffise

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1225 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As *han* thise lytel herdegromes

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : used**  
House of Fame 1247 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And alle that *used* clarion

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
House of Fame 1258 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Be no way *may* recovered be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
House of Fame 1276 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That by such art *don* men han fame

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1276 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That by such art don men *han* fame

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : fond**  
House of Fame 1286 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And *fond* me lous and nought yholde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
House of Fame 1310 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
God *save* the lady of thys pel

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
House of Fame 1313 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Of us Thus *herde* y crien alle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1338 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Of famous folk that *han* ybeen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1342 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Ne of the halle eke what nede *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1349 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Of which to lite al in my pouche *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 1363 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Which that a carbuncle *ys* ycalled

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
House of Fame 1380 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
But certeyn y hem never *tolde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 1381 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
For as feele eyen *hadde* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 1400 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That cleped *ys* Caliope

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 1412 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Of thoo that *hadde* large fame

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
House of Fame 1434 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That of Jewes gestes *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 1446 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
For yren Martes metal *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 1449 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Ys* loo the metal of Saturne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
House of Fame 1488 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That *hath* ysowen wonder wide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 1548 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Ys* wont to serven in comune

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1556 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And let our werkes *han* that name

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : quod**  
House of Fame 1562 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Allas *quod* they and welaway

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
House of Fame 1563 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Telle us what *may* your cause be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
House of Fame 1565 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
No wyght *shal* speke of yow ywis

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
House of Fame 1569 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And bad that he shulde faste *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1574 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That *is* ful dyvers of his soun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1576 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
With which he wont *is* to heraude

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
House of Fame 1577 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Hem that me *list* ypreised be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1581 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
With which he wont *is* to diffame

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 1582 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Hem that me liste and *do* hem shame

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goo**  
House of Fame 1598 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And let a certeyn wynd to *goo*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1610 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And lat oure werkes *han* that name

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : blesse**  
House of Fame 1612 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And also God your soule *blesse*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1614 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Therfore *is* ryght that we ben quyt

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
House of Fame 1615 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As thryve I quod she ye *shal* faylle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
House of Fame 1616 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Good werkes *shal* yow noght availle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1625 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That *is* ycleped Sklaundre lyght

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1630 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Of that they *han* don wel or fayre

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1632 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Han* these sory creatures

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
House of Fame 1634 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Shul* thus be shamed gilteles

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 1642 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Wente* this foule trumpes soun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
House of Fame 1648 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As *doth* where that men melte led

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
House of Fame 1653 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As *dooth* the ryver from a welle

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : come**  
House of Fame 1657 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Tho *come* the thridde companye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1661 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Folk that *han* ful trewely

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1667 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And yet ye shul *han* better loos

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
House of Fame 1670 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Lat now quod she thy trumpe *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1671 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Thou Eolus that *is* so blak

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goo**  
House of Fame 1674 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That thrugh the world her fame *goo*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 1684 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And certes al the breth that *wente*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : come**  
House of Fame 1690 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Ther *come* the ferthe companye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1694 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
We *han* don wel with al our myght

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : clew**  
House of Fame 1702 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
With that aboute y *clew* myn hed

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doo**  
House of Fame 1714 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And wene ye for to *doo* good

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
House of Fame 1717 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Nay ye *shul* lyven everychon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 1724 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That thrugh the world *wente* the soun

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : come**  
House of Fame 1727 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Thoo *come* the sexte companye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1732 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
We *han* don neither that ne this

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1737 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As they that *han* doon noble gestes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
House of Fame 1748 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Hyt *shal* doon us as moche good

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1752 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
For that *is* dere boght honour

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
House of Fame 1759 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Thogh we *may* not the body have

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
House of Fame 1760 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Of wymmen yet so God yow *save*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1762 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Sufficeth that we *han* the fame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wene**  
House of Fame 1767 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That every man *wene* hem at ese

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : come**  
House of Fame 1771 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Thoo *come* the seventh route anoon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1775 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That ye this nexte folk *han* doon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : come**  
House of Fame 1786 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Yvel thrift *come* to your jowes

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 1794 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Have and *do* noskynnes labour

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
House of Fame 1800 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
This Eolus anon up *sterte*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1815 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And prayed her to *han* good fame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : yeve**  
House of Fame 1817 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
But *yeve* hem loos and good renoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
House of Fame 1820 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Al *be* ther in me no justice

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : come**  
House of Fame 1823 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Tho *come* ther lepynge in a route

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1831 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And *han* delyt in wikkednesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1852 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Thoughte y as gret a fame *han* shrewes

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1854 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As goode folk *han* for godnesse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgoon**  
House of Fame 1856 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That other nyl y noght *forgoon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
House of Fame 1858 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
The temple *sette* y al afire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
House of Fame 1860 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As wisly *be* thou ever blythe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1871 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Frend what *is* thy name

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1872 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Artow come hider to *han* fame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
House of Fame 1877 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That no wight *have* my name in honde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 1898 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Sith that first y *hadde* wit

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
House of Fame 1916 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Tho gan I forth with hym to *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 1921 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That Laboryntus cleped *ys*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 1925 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
This queynte hous aboute *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
House of Fame 1931 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And the noyse which that I *herde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
House of Fame 1933 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As *dooth* the rowtynge of the ston

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
House of Fame 1948 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And on the roof men *may* yet seen

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goo**  
House of Fame 1950 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
To leten wel the soun out *goo*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1954 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Ne porter ther *is* noon to lette

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 1960 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Ys* ful of rounynges and of jangles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 1983 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That *is* the moder of tydynges

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
House of Fame 1992 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And I gan streghte to hym *gon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 1999 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That leef me were or that y *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 2000 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Petre that *is* myn entente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
House of Fame 2008 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As I have seyd *wol* the solace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
House of Fame 2012 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Such routhe *hath* he of thy distresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
House of Fame 2016 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Syth that Fortune *hath* mad amys

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : further**  
House of Fame 2023 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
To *further* the with al my myght

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
House of Fame 2028 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Hente* me up bytweene hys toon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
House of Fame 2029 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And at a wyndowe yn me *broghte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
House of Fame 2037 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Nas never seen ne *shal* ben eft

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 2042 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* y a fotebrede of space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 2048 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That *ys* betyd lo late or now

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
House of Fame 2054 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That *shal* be founde That dar I leye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 2056 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Ne *han* the kunnynge to discryve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
House of Fame 2057 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
The thinges that I *herde* there

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lette**  
House of Fame 2070 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
With the thridde and or he *lette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 2078 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As fyr *ys* wont to quyke and goo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goo**  
House of Fame 2078 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As fyr ys wont to quyke and *goo*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
House of Fame 2080 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Til al a citee brent up *ys*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
House of Fame 2084 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
Up to a wyndowe out to *goon*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goo**  
House of Fame 2094 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And neyther of hem moste out *goo*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
House of Fame 2100 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That I shal never fro the *go*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wil**  
House of Fame 2102 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
We *wil* medle us ech with other

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
House of Fame 2116 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
As *doth* the faire white mone

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
House of Fame 2117 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And let hem *goon* Ther myghte y seen

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 2131 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And as I altherfastest *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
House of Fame 2136 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
That *shal* not now be told for me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
House of Fame 2147 (data/riverside\_cats/HF\_riv.cat)  
And everych cried What thing *is* that

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 7 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Iheryed *be* thy myght and thi goodnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 9 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Is* felt thi myght if that I wel descerne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 12 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
God loveth and to love *wol* nought werne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 14 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Withouten love *is* worth or may endure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 21 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For love in erthe and whom yow *liste* he hente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 21 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For love in erthe and whom yow liste he *hente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 23 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And as yow *list* ye maken hertes digne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 24 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Algates hem that ye *wol* sette afyre

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 26 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ye *do* hem corteys be fresshe and benigne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 35 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
As whi this fissh and naught that *comth* to were

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 36 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ye folk a lawe *han* set in universe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 38 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That whoso stryveth with yow *hath* the werse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 42 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Som joye of that *is* felt in thi servyse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 44 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Inhielde and *do* me shewe of thy swetnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 45 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Caliope thi vois *be* now present

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 49 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To which gladnesse who nede *hath* God hym brynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : brynge**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 49 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To which gladnesse who nede hath God hym *brynge*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 54 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That word *is* good and this shal be my cheere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 54 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That word is good and this *shal* be my cheere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 61 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And seyde God *do* boot on alle syke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 62 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Se who *is* here yow comen to visite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 63 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Lo here *is* she that *is* youre deth to wite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 63 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Lo here *is* she that *is* youre deth to wite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 66 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Wher me *be* wo O myghty God thow woost

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 68 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Sire quod Criseyde it *is* Pandare and I

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 70 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To knele and *do* yow honour in som wyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 74 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To me quod she I What *is* this to seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 84 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To preyen hire *is* thorugh his wit ironne

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : asterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 97 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Lo the alderfirste word that hym *asterte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 100 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
The nexte word was God *woot* for I have

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 103 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And *shal* til that I woful wight be grave

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 111 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But syn that ye *han* herd me somwhat seye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 114 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
It myghte *han* mad an herte of stoon to rewe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 133 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
In trouthe alwey to *don* yow my servise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 136 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And I to *han* right as yow list comfort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 136 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And I to han right as yow *list* comfort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 146 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Receyven wel how sore that me *smerte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 152 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That heren wel this man *wol* nothing yerne

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 155 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
With that she gan hire eyen on hym *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 172 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Of me in love than right in that cas *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 180 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
If I be she that *may* yow do gladnesse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 180 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
If I be she that may yow *do* gladnesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 181 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For every wo ye *shal* recovere a blisse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 191 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Forwhi this folk *wol* comen up anon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 192 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That *han* the lettre red lo I hem here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 198 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And lat se which of yow *shal* bere the belle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 202 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Er this *be* don Quod he Whan thow mayst ryse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 203 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
This thyng *shal* be right as I yow devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 208 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Quod Pandarus It tyme *is* that we wende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 227 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And Pandarus as faste as he *may* dryve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 236 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Up roos and on his beddes syde hym *sette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 249 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And wostow whi For shame it *is* to seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 253 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That *is* to seye for the am I bicomen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 260 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But God that al *woot* take I to witnesse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 261 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That nevere I this for coveitise *wroughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seyth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 268 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Among the peeple as who *seyth* halwed is

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 268 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Among the peeple as who seyth halwed *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 271 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But wo *is* me that I that cause al this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 272 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
May thynken that she *is* my nece deere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 278 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And *seyn* that I the werste trecherie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 283 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That privete *go* with us in this cas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 287 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For skilfull *is* thow woost wel my praiere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 288 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And thynk what wo ther *hath* bitid er this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 290 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And what meschaunce in this world yet ther *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 294 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That firste vertu *is* to kepe tonge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 308 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Of kynde non avauntour *is* to leve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : grante**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 310 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
As thus I pose a womman *grante* me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 311 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Hire love and *seith* that other wol she non

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 311 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Hire love and seith that other *wol* she non

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 312 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And I am *sworn* to holden it secree

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hem**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 317 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Swich manere folk what shal I clepe *hem* what

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 321 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
No wonder *is* so God me sende hele

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 321 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
No wonder is so God me *sende* hele

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 325 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And for the harm that in the werld *is* now

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 328 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
No womman drat if she *be* wel avised

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 335 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And God toforn that it *shal* the suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 340 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And day *is* set the chartres up to make

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 343 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That God me *sende* deth or soone lisse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 353 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Revesten hem in grene whan that May *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : remembre**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 361 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
As wel thow woost if it *remembre* the

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 368 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That wist I wel but telle me if the *liste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 373 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That as hym *list* may al this world governe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 395 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
As I shal *seyn* me thoughte by thi speche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 400 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But he that *gooth* for gold or for ricchesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 401 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
On swich message calle hym what the *list*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 404 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Departe it so for wydewher *is* wist

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 405 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
How that ther *is* diversite requered

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 411 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Be* she nevere so fair or wel yshape

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 413 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To *han* for thyn and lat me thanne allone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 417 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Perfourme it out for now *is* moste nede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 425 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But Troilus though as the fir he *brende*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 431 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ne sholde *han* wist by word or by manere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 433 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
From every wight as fer as *is* the cloude

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 438 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn in armes as a knyght

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 445 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And wold of that hym missed *han* ben sesed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 446 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But in swich cas men *is* nought alwey plesed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 449 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But certeyn *is* to purpos for to go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 449 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But certeyn is to purpos for to *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bisette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 471 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
So wel his werk and wordes he *bisette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 473 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That twenty thousand tymes er she *lette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 523 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Come if hem *list* hem sholde no thyng faille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 528 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Now al *is* wel for al the world *is* blynd

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 528 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Now al *is* wel for al the world *is* blynd

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 535 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* hereupon ek mad gret ordinaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 545 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And forthy lette hym no man God *forbede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 547 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Now *is* ther litel more for to doone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 550 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Whan lightles *is* the world a nyght or tweyne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 553 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ye *han* wel herd the fyn of his entente

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : com**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 554 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Whan he was *com* he gan anon to pleye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 562 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And seyde It reyneth lo how sholde I *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 564 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
This *moot* be don Ye shal be ther anon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 564 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
This moot be don Ye *shal* be ther anon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 575 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Nought *list* myn auctour fully to declare

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 586 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And wel avyse hym whom he *broughte* there

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 609 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
God *woot* ther was no deynte for to fette

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 619 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Soth *is* that under God ye ben oure hierdes

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 633 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To *don* myn herte as now so gret an ese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 635 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Forwhi this *is* youre owen hous parde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 644 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For hom to gon it *may* nought wel bitide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 646 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Syn that yow list it skile *is* to be so

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 648 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
I seyde but agame I wolde *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 651 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Now am I glad syn that yow *list* to dwelle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 652 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Thus al *is* wel but tho bigan aright

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 654 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But Pandarus if goodly *hadde* he myght

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 655 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
He wolde *han* hyed hire to bedde fayn

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 659 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And nece *woot* ye wher I wol yow leye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 660 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For that we *shul* nat liggen far asonder

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 667 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* youre wommen slepen wel and softe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 671 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
The wyn anon and whan so that yow *leste*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 672 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
So *go* we slepe I trowe it be the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 672 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
So go we slepe I trowe it *be* the beste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 675 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Gan every wight that *hadde* nought to done

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 682 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ful glad unto hire beddes syde hire *broughte*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 686 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That whom yow list of hem ye *may* here calle

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 691 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But boden *go* to bedde with meschaunce

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 700 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
By Troilus adown right he hym *sette*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 701 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And shortly to the point right for to *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 714 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And evere bet and bet *shal* til I sterve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 726 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
O Phebus thynk whan Dane hireselven *shette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 735 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
So helpeth to this werk that *is* bygonne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 748 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Goth* to the dore anon withouten lette

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 761 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
I God *forbede* that it sholde falle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 764 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
It *is* nought good a slepyng hound to wake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shyne**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 768 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And slepen wollen til the sonne *shyne*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 769 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And whan my tale brought *is* to an ende

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 771 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Now nece myn ye *shul* wel understonde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 777 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
She *doth* hireself a shame and hym a gyle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 779 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ye *woot* youreself as wel as any wight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 780 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
How that youre love al fully graunted *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 785 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Now stant it thus that sith I fro yow *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 786 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
This Troilus right platly for to *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 787 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Is* thorugh a goter by a pryve wente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 792 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And he *is* come in swich peyne and distresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 794 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
He sodeynly *mot* falle into wodnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 795 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But if God helpe and cause whi this *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 799 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Criseyde which that al this wonder *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 801 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And with a sik she sorwfully *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 802 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Allas I wende whoso tales *tolde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 805 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
What harm they *don* For now lyve I to longe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : like**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 811 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
As evere dide womman if hym *like*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 815 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Imedled *is* with many a bitternesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 819 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Or elles no wight *hath* hem alwey here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 822 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Either he *woot* that thow joie art muable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 825 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That he *hath* verray joie and selynesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 827 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Now if he *woot* that joie is transitorie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 827 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Now if he woot that joie *is* transitorie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 828 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
As every joye of worldly thyng *mot* flee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 833 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Than semeth it that joie *is* worth ful lite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 836 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* no verray weele in this world heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 841 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Quod Pandarus Thus fallen *is* this cas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 843 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Why *doth* my deere herte thus allas

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 844 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ye *woot* ye nece myn quod he what is

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 844 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ye woot ye nece myn quod he what *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 845 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
I hope al *shal* be wel that is amys

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 846 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For ye *may* quenche al this if that yow leste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 846 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For ye may quenche al this if that yow *leste*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 848 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
So shal I *do* tomorwe ywys quod she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 849 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And God toforn so that it *shal* suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 851 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Nay nay it *may* nat stonden in this wise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 853 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That peril *is* with drecchyng in ydrawe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 855 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Nece alle thyng *hath* tyme I dar avowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 861 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
The harm *is* don and farewel feldefare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 864 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
God *help* me so ye hadde hym nevere lief

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 865 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That dar I *seyn* now ther is but we two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 865 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That dar I seyn now ther *is* but we two

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 866 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But wel I woot that ye *wol* nat do so

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 866 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But wel I woot that ye wol nat *do* so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 871 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Now by my thrift quod he that *shal* be seene

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 882 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ye neyther bounte *don* ne gentilesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 883 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Quod tho Criseyde *Wol* ye don o thyng

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 884 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And ye therwith *shal* stynte al his disese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 886 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For ther *is* nothyng myghte hym bettre plese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 889 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Is* causeles that shal be sene tomorwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 889 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Is causeles that *shal* be sene tomorwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 894 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Discrecioun out of youre hed *is* gon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 895 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That fele I now quod he and that *is* routhe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 897 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Woot* ye not wel that noble and heigh corage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 904 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
This *is* so gentil and so tendre of herte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 906 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For trusteth wel how sore that hym *smerte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 907 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
He *wol* to yow no jalous wordes speke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : breke**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 908 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And forthi nece er that his herte *breke*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 913 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ne parde harm *may* ther be non ne synne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 915 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ye knowe ek how it *is* youre owen knyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 917 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And I al prest to fecche hym whan yow *liste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 924 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
No wonder *is* syn she did al for goode

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 926 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
My soule brynge as me *is* for hym wo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 927 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And em iwis fayn wolde I *don* the beste

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 929 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But whether that ye dwelle or for hym *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 930 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
I am til God me bettre mynde *sende*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 932 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Quod Pandarus Yee nece *wol* ye here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 933 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Dulcarnoun called *is* flemyng of wrecches

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 939 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Than em quod she doth herof as yow *list*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 946 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That *is* wel seyd quod he my nece deere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 952 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For soone hope I we *shul* ben alle merye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 953 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
This Troilus ful soone on knees hym *sette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 962 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Nece se how this lord *kan* knele

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 965 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Kneleth now while that yow *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : brynge**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 966 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
There God youre hertes *brynge* soone at reste

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 974 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Quod Pandarus Now *wol* ye wel bigynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 989 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Of love ayeins the which that no man *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1000 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Have and ay shal how sore that me *smerte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1002 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And dredeles that *shal* be founde at preve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1003 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But herte myn what al this *is* to seyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1004 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* wel be told so that ye nought yow greve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : halt**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1007 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That *halt* youre herte and myn in hevynesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1011 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Thus causeles *is* cropen into yow

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : arace**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1015 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ther Jove hym sone out of youre herte *arace*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1017 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Is* this an honour to thi deyte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1019 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And who that giltif is al quyt *goth* he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1023 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ek al my wo *is* this that folk now usen

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1024 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To *seyn* right thus Ye jalousie is love

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1024 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To seyn right thus Ye jalousie *is* love

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1027 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But that *woot* heighe God that sit above

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1028 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
If it *be* likkere love or hate or grame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1030 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But certeyn *is* som manere jalousie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1033 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
With piete so wel repressed *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1043 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That *doth* youre herte this disese endure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1046 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Wherso yow *list* by ordal or by oth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1047 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
By sort or in what wise so yow *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1058 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But now *help* God to quenchen al this sorwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1059 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
So hope I that he *shal* for he best may

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1059 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
So hope I that he shal for he best *may*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1065 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
This Troilus whan he hire wordes *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : asterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1070 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For everi tere which that Criseyde *asterte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1074 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For now *is* wikke torned into worse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1075 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And al that labour he *hath* don byforn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1081 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
What myghte he *seyn* He felte he nas but deed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1084 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Than seyde he thus God *woot* that of this game

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1086 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Therwith the sorwe so his herte *shette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1097 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For this or that he into bed hym *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1098 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And seyde O thef *is* this a mannes herte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1101 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Allas youre owen Troilus *is* lorn

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1104 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Yee nece *wol* ye pullen out the thorn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1108 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Than al the good the sonne aboute *gooth*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : gan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1115 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
They *gan* to frote and wete his temples tweyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1124 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
He seyde O mercy God what thyng *is* this

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1125 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Why *do* ye with youreselven thus amys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1126 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Quod tho Criseyde *Is* this a mannes game

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1127 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
What Troilus *wol* ye do thus for shame

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1127 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
What Troilus wol ye *do* thus for shame

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : keste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1129 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And al foryaf and ofte tyme hym *keste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1146 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Yet lasse thyng than othes *may* suffise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1160 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
She myght on hym *han* loked at the leste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mene**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1164 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
What harm was that syn I non yvel *mene*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1166 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
In alle thyng *is* myn entente cleene

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1168 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* ye the childissh jalous contrefete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1171 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Lest she *be* wroth hym thoughte his herte deyde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1171 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Lest she be wroth hym thoughte his herte *deyde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1178 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That *is* to seyn that I foryeve al this

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1178 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That is to *seyn* that I foryeve al this

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1187 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
He hire in armes faste to hym *hente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1191 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
What myghte or *may* the sely larke seye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1206 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And seyde O swete as evere mot I *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1207 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Now be ye kaught now *is* ther but we tweyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1208 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Now yeldeth yow for other bote *is* non

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1209 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To that Criseyde *answerde* thus anon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1212 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
O sooth *is* seyd that heled for to be

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1215 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ful bittre drynke and for to *han* gladnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1218 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That thorugh a peyne *hath* founden al his cure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1223 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Now *is* this bet than bothe two be lorn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1225 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To werken thus if it *comth* to the neede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1238 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Right so Criseyde whan hire drede *stente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1243 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And from his deth *is* brought in sykernesse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1252 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And therwithal a thousand tyme hire *kiste*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1253 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That what to *don* for joie unnethe he wiste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1256 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
After thiself next heried *be* she

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1260 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
As I which ye *han* brought fro cares colde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1262 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Whoso *wol* grace and list the nought honouren

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1262 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Whoso wol grace and *list* the nought honouren

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1263 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Lo his desir *wol* fle withouten wynges

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1266 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Yet were al lost that dar I wel *seyn* certes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1272 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That thilke boundes *may* no blisse pace

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1275 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And therwithal Criseyde anon he *kiste*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1282 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Here *may* men seen that mercy passeth right

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1283 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Th experience of that *is* felt in me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1290 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Syn God *hath* wrought me for I shall yow serve

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1292 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To *do* me lyve if that yow liste or sterve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1295 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ne do no thyng that yow *be* displesaunce

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1298 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That *shal* ye fynden in me al my lif

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1307 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For it suffiseth this that seyd *is* heere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1312 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But juggeth ye that *han* ben at the feste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1313 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Of swich gladnesse if that hem *liste* pleye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1323 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That *is* so heigh that al ne kan I telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1324 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But sooth *is* though I kan nat tellen al

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1325 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
As *kan* myn auctour of his excellence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1330 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Doth therwithal right as youreselven *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : meete**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1344 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Clippe ich yow thus or elles I it *meete*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1348 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That it *be* soth that ye ben in this place

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1350 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Quod tho Criseyde and therwithal hym *kiste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1356 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Though ther *be* mercy writen in youre cheere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1357 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
God *woot* the text ful hard is soth to fynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1357 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
God woot the text ful hard *is* soth to fynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1375 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That of tho pens that he *kan* mokre and kecche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1378 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Nay douteles for also God me *save*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1379 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
So perfit joie *may* no nygard have

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shall**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1383 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But it *shall* falle hem as I shal yow rede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1383 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But it shall falle hem as I *shal* yow rede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1385 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And lyve in wo ther God *yeve* hem meschaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : avaunce**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1386 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And every lovere in his trouthe *avaunce*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1389 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
As *hadde* Mida ful of coveytise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1410 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
God *woot* they took of that ful litel kep

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1423 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That I was born allas what me *is* wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1424 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That day of us *moot* make disseveraunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1425 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For tyme it *is* to ryse and hennes go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1425 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For tyme it is to ryse and hennes *go*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1451 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That nyght and love *han* stole and faste iwryen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1452 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Acorsed *be* thi comyng into Troye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1454 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Envyous day what *list* the so to spien

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : quenche**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1456 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ther God thi light so *quenche* for his grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1458 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Dispitous day Thyn *be* the peyne of helle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1460 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Thy pourynge in *wol* nowher lat hem dwelle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1465 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And seyde O fool wel *may* men the dispise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1470 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
I bidde God so *yeve* yow bothe sorwe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1478 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
What shal I *don* For certes I not how

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1481 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And of my lif God *woot* how that shal be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1481 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And of my lif God woot how that *shal* be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1492 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To that Criseyde *answerde* right anon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1494 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
The game ywys so ferforth now *is* gon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1501 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
As wisly verray God my soule *save*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1503 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And for the love of God that us *hath* wrought

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1516 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To torne ayeyn soone after that ye *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : keste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1519 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And hym in armes tok and ofte *keste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cledde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1521 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
This Troilus up ros and faste hym *cledde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spedde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1523 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
An hondred tyme and on his wey hym *spedde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : graunte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1526 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Ther God us *graunte* sownde and soone to mete

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1527 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To which no word for sorwe she *answerde*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1529 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And Troilus unto his paleys *ferde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1533 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That it *may* nevere out of his remembraunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1537 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But al for nought he *may* wel ligge and wynke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1538 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But slep ne *may* ther in his herte synke

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1539 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Thynkyng how she for whom desir hym *brende*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bisette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1552 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Thonkyng Love he so wel hire *bisette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1554 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
In swich a plit she *dorste* make hym cheere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1558 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That al my drede *is* that ye nece swete

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1559 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Han* litel laiser had to slepe and mete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1560 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Al nyght quod he *hath* reyn so do me wake

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1563 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
This mury morwe Nece how *kan* ye fare

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1564 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Criseyde *answerde* Nevere the bet for yow

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1565 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Fox that ye ben God *yeve* youre herte kare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1566 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
God *help* me so ye caused al this fare

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kyste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1575 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Under hire nekke and at the laste hire *kyste*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1580 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But of this thing right to the effect to *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1581 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Whan tyme was hom til here hous she *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1582 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And Pandarus *hath* fully his entente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1586 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
To hym to com in al the haste he *may*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1589 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And down upon his beddes syde hym *sette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1591 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Of frendes love that herte *may* devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1604 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
The sonne which that al the world *may* se

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1606 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
So inly fair and goodly as *is* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1607 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Whos I am al and *shal* tyl that I deye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1609 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That thanked *be* the heighe worthynesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1612 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For which to the obliged *be* for ay

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1616 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And Pandarus ful sobrely hym *herde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1619 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
In any cas God wot it *is* me lief

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1621 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
God *help* me so but tak now nat agrief

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1622 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That I shal *seyn* be war of this meschief

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1626 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
The worste kynde of infortune *is* this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1628 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And it remembren whan it passed *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1631 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
For if thow be certeyn it *wol* the harme

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1634 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
As gret a craft *is* kepe wel as wynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1673 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And lat se now if that he *kan* be merie

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1677 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
But pleynly to th effect right for to *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1688 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
This *is* no litel thyng of for to seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1694 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
This passeth al that herte *may* bythynke

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : knewe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1696 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Gan for t aproche as they by sygnes *knewe*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1705 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Han* gon som bipath in dispit of me

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1731 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
In any other lady *hadde* yset

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1744 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Love that of erthe and se *hath* governaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : halt**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1747 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Halt* peples joyned as hym lest hem gye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1747 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Halt peples joyned as hym *lest* hem gye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gye**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1747 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Halt peples joyned as hym lest hem *gye*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1751 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That that the world with feith which that *is* stable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1757 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Al this *doth* Love ay heried be his myghtes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1758 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That that the se that gredy *is* to flowen

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1762 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And if that Love aught lete his bridel *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : halt**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1764 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And lost were al that Love *halt* now tohepe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1766 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That with his bond Love of his vertu *liste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : twiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1769 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And hertes colde hem wolde I that he *twiste*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1781 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
The smale bestes leet he *gon* biside

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1791 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And glad was he if any wyght wel *ferde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1792 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That lovere was whan he it wiste or *herde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1800 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
And though that he *be* come of blood roial

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : his**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1804 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Thus wolde Love yheried be *his* grace

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1811 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
That ye thus fer *han* deyned me to gyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1816 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
Al *be* that ther was som disese among

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1820 (data/riverside\_cats/TC3\_riv.cat)  
*Is* with Criseyde his owen herte swete

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Physician's Tale 5 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
This knyght a doghter *hadde* by his wyf

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Physician's Tale 6 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
No children *hadde* he mo in al his lyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Physician's Tale 8 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Aboven every wight that man *may* see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Physician's Tale 9 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
For Nature *hath* with sovereyn diligence

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Physician's Tale 11 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
As though she wolde *seyn* Lo I Nature

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Physician's Tale 13 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that me *list* who kan me countrefete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Physician's Tale 13 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that me list who *kan* me countrefete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bete**  
The Physician's Tale 14 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Pigmalion noght though he ay forge and *bete*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : peynte**  
The Physician's Tale 15 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Or grave or *peynte* for I dar wel seyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Physician's Tale 15 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Or grave or peynte for I dar wel *seyn*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : presumed**  
The Physician's Tale 18 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
If they *presumed* me to countrefete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Physician's Tale 19 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
For He that *is* the formere principal

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Physician's Tale 20 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* maked me his vicaire general

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Physician's Tale 22 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Right as me list and ech thyng in my cure *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Physician's Tale 23 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Under the moone that *may* wane and waxe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Physician's Tale 31 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
In which that Nature *hadde* swich delit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Physician's Tale 32 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
For right as she *kan* peynte a lilie whit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Physician's Tale 34 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
She peynted *hath* this noble creature

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Physician's Tale 42 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
That *is* to preyse as by discrecioun

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Physician's Tale 49 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Though she were wis as Pallas dar I *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Physician's Tale 51 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
No countrefeted termes *hadde* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Physician's Tale 62 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
She *hath* ful ofte tyme syk hire feyned

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Physician's Tale 68 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
To soone rype and boold as men *may* se

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Physician's Tale 69 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Which *is* ful perilous and hath been yoore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Physician's Tale 69 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Which is ful perilous and *hath* been yoore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Physician's Tale 70 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
For al to soone *may* she lerne loore

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 77 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Outher for ye *han* kept youre honestee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 78 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Or elles ye *han* falle in freletee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 80 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
And *han* forsaken fully swich meschaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Physician's Tale 83 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
A theef of venysoun that *hath* forlaft

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Physician's Tale 85 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
*Kan* kepe a forest best of any man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Physician's Tale 89 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
For whoso dooth a traitour *is* certeyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Physician's Tale 90 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
And taketh kep of that that I shal *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Physician's Tale 92 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* whan a wight bitrayseth innocence

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 94 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Though ye *han* children be it oon or mo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Physician's Tale 95 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Youre *is* the charge of al hir surveiaunce

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Physician's Tale 100 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
If that they *doon* ye shul it deere abeye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Physician's Tale 102 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
The wolf *hath* many a sheep and lamb torent

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kepte**  
The Physician's Tale 106 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
So *kepte* hirself hir neded no maistresse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Physician's Tale 123 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
And so bifel this juge his eyen *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Physician's Tale 129 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
This mayde *shal* be myn for any man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Physician's Tale 142 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
This juge unto this cherl his tale *hath* toold

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Physician's Tale 152 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
As ye *shul* heere it after openly

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Physician's Tale 153 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Hoom *gooth* the cherl that highte Claudius

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Physician's Tale 155 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
So was his name for this *is* no fable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Physician's Tale 158 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
This false juge *gooth* now faste aboute

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Physician's Tale 159 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
To hasten his delit al that he *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Physician's Tale 165 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Lord if that it *be* youre wille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Physician's Tale 166 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
As *dooth* me right upon this pitous bille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Physician's Tale 168 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
And if that he *wol* seyn it is nat thus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Physician's Tale 168 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
And if that he wol seyn it *is* nat thus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Physician's Tale 170 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
That sooth *is* that my bille wol expresse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Physician's Tale 177 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
The sentence of it was as ye *shul* heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Physician's Tale 183 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
My servant which that *is* my thral by right

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : greeve**  
The Physician's Tale 186 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
By witnesse lord so that it nat yow *greeve*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seye**  
The Physician's Tale 187 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
She nys his doghter nat what so he *seye*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Physician's Tale 189 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Yeld me my thral if that it *be* youre wille

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Physician's Tale 192 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
But hastily er he his tale *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
The Physician's Tale 199 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
I deeme anon this cherl his servant *have*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Physician's Tale 224 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Take thou thy deeth for this *is* my sentence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Physician's Tale 226 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
My pitous hand *moot* smyten of thyn heed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Physician's Tale 228 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *hath* he falsly jugged the today

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 230 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
*Han* herd nat nedeth for to telle it moore

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Physician's Tale 233 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Aboute his nekke as she was wont to *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Physician's Tale 236 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* ther no grace *is* ther no remedye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Physician's Tale 236 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* ther no grace *is* ther no remedye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Physician's Tale 242 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
And God it *woot* no thyng was hir trespas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Physician's Tale 248 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Blissed *be* God that I shal dye a mayde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Physician's Tale 255 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Hir heed of smoot and by the top it *hente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Physician's Tale 258 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
And whan the juge it saugh as *seith* the storie

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Physician's Tale 267 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
For which unto this Apius they *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Physician's Tale 278 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Beth war for no man *woot* whom God wol smyte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Physician's Tale 278 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Beth war for no man woot whom God *wol* smyte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Physician's Tale 281 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Of wikked lyf though it so pryvee *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Physician's Tale 282 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
That no man *woot* therof but God and he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Physician's Tale 283 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
For *be* he lewed man or ellis lered

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Physician's Tale 284 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
He noot how soone that he *shal* been afered

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forsake**  
The Physician's Tale 286 (data/riverside\_cats/PhyT\_riv.cat)  
Forsaketh synne er synne yow *forsake*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 723 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And God *woot* so hath many mo than I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 723 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And God woot so *hath* many mo than I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 729 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Whoso it useth soore *shal* he rewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 730 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And of my swynk yet blered *is* myn ye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 731 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Lo which avantage *is* to multiplie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 732 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
That slidynge science *hath* me maad so bare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 743 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* lost his owene good thurgh jupartye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : feynte**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 753 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
I blowe the fir til that myn herte *feynte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 756 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
As on fyve or sixe ounces *may* wel be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 773 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
For alle oure sleightes we *kan* nat conclude

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 783 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* lost also which we upon it laye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 801 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And othere swiche if that me *liste* tarie

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 803 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
To brynge aboute oure purpos if we *may*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 821 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
By ordre as ofte I *herde* my lord hem nevene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 822 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
The firste spirit quyksilver called *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 828 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Saturnus leed and Juppiter *is* tyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 831 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
He *shal* no good han that hym may suffise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 831 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
He shal no good *han* that hym may suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 831 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
He shal no good han that hym *may* suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 833 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
He lese *shal* therof have I no doute

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 838 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ascaunce that craft *is* so light to leere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 839 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Nay nay God woot al *be* he monk or frere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 845 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Fy Spek nat therof for it *wol* nat bee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : konne**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 846 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And *konne* he letterure or *konne* he noon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : konne**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 846 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And *konne* he letterure or *konne* he noon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 847 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
As in effect he *shal* fynde it al oon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 851 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn they faillen bothe two

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 851 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
This is to *seyn* they faillen bothe two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 858 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
That owher *is* wherfore as for the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : looke**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 861 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
To reyse a feend al *looke* he never so rowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 867 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And al oure sleighte he *wol* nat come us to

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 868 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
He *hath* ymaad us spenden muchel good

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 873 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Swich supposyng and hope *is* sharp and hard

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 874 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
I warne yow wel it *is* to seken evere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 875 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
That futur temps *hath* maad men to dissevere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 877 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Yet of that art they *kan* nat wexen sadde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 884 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And everemoore where that evere they *goon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 885 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Men *may* hem knowe by smel of brymstoon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 887 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Hir savour *is* so rammyssh and so hoot

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 891 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
If that men liste this folk they knowe *may*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 894 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
They right anon *wol* rownen in his ere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 895 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And *seyn* that if that they espied were

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 902 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Now he *is* goon I dar seyn boldely

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 902 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Now he is goon I dar *seyn* boldely

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 903 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
For as men *seyn* he kan doon craftily

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 903 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
For as men seyn he *kan* doon craftily

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 903 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
For as men seyn he kan *doon* craftily

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 907 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
The pot tobreketh and farewel al *is* go

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 911 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
They percen so and thurgh the wal they *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shewe**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 916 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Though that the feend noght in oure sighte hym *shewe*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 917 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
I trowe he with us *be* that ilke shrewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 918 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
In helle where that he *is* lord and sire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 920 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that oure pot *is* broke as I have sayd

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 932 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
What quod my lord ther *is* namoore to doone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 936 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
As usage *is* lat swepe the floor as swithe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 943 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Yet *is* ther heere though that we han nat al

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 943 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Yet is ther heere though that we *han* nat al

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 945 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Another tyme it *may* be well ynow

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 947 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
A marchant pardee *may* nat ay endure

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 953 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And but I do sires lat me *han* the wite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 964 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ne every appul that *is* fair at eye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 968 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* moost fool whan it cometh to the preef

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 970 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
That *shul* ye knowe er that I fro yow wende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 982 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Whanne he commune *shal* with any wight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 984 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
But it a feend be as hymselven *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 985 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ful many a man *hath* he bigiled er this

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 987 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And yet men ride and *goon* ful many a mile

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 990 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And if yow *list* to yeve me audience

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bee**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 994 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Although that my tale of a chanoun *bee*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 995 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Of every ordre som shrewe *is* pardee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbede**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 996 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And God *forbede* that al a compaignye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 999 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
But to correcten that *is* mys I mente

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1001 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
But eek for othere mo ye *woot* wel how

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1006 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Save oonly this if ye *wol* herkne me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1007 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
If any Judas in youre covent *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1009 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
If shame or los *may* causen any drede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1013 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
That therinne dwelled *hadde* many a yeer

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1017 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
For bord ne clothyng *wente* he never so gaye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1018 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And spendyng silver *hadde* he right ynow

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1021 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
That *broghte* this preest to confusioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1028 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And if so *be* that thow me fynde fals

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1032 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And took his leve and *wente* forth his weye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbede**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1046 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Into my grave and ellis God *forbede*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1053 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Syn ye so goodlich *han* been unto me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1056 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
I wol yow shewe and if yow *list* to leere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1059 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Taketh good heede ye *shul* wel seen at ye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1061 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ye quod the preest ye sire and *wol* ye so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbeede**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1064 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Quod the chanoun and ellis God *forbeede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1066 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ful sooth it *is* that swich profred servyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1072 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
How Cristes peple he *may* to meschief brynge

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : delte**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1074 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Noght wiste this preest with whom that he *delte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1078 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
O gracelees ful blynd *is* thy conceite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1080 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Which that this fox yshapen *hath* to thee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1082 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Wherfore to *go* to the conclusion

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1092 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
He *hath* bitrayed folkes many tyme

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1099 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Of metals whiche ye *han* herd me reherce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1102 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Sire quod he to the preest lat youre man *gon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1105 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And whan he comth as faste *shal* ye see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1107 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Sire quod the preest it *shal* be doon ywis

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1115 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
That he anon myghte *go* to his werkynge

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1125 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
For ye *shul* seen heer by experience

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : coste**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1133 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
I have a poudre heer that *coste* me deere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1134 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* make al good for it is cause of al

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1134 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Shal make al good for it *is* cause of al

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : espie**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1138 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Oure pryvetee that no man us *espie*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1142 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And his maister *shette* the dore anon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1143 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And to hire labour spedily they *gon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1145 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Upon the fir anon *sette* this thyng

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1147 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And this chanoun into the crosselet *caste*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1155 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
*Shul* werche al thyng which that shal heer be do

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1155 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Shul werche al thyng which that *shal* heer be do

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1168 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Herafterward whiche that he with hym *broghte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1174 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
If I wiste how but he *is* heere and there

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1175 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
He *is* so variaunt he abit nowhere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : abit**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1175 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
He is so variaunt he *abit* nowhere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1180 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
The coles as I *tolde* yow er this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1182 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* nat couched as it oghte be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1194 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
As swithe al *shal* be wel I undertake

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1209 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
That is an ingot if I may *han* hap

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1211 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ful of water and ye *shul* se wel thanne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1212 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
How that oure bisynesse *shal* thryve and preeve

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1213 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And yet for ye shul *han* no mysbileeve

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1216 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
But *go* with yow and come with yow ageyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1217 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
The chambre dore shortly for to *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1223 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Of an ingot as I *shal* yow devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : he**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1225 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
A teyne of silver yvele moot *he* cheeve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : espide**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1230 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
So slyly that the preest it nat *espide*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1236 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Loke what ther *is* put in thyn hand and grope

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1239 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Shaving of silver silver *is* pardee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : vouchesauf**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1246 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
But and ye *vouchesauf* to techen me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1250 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
The seconde tyme that ye *may* taken heede

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1256 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And do therwith as ye *han* doon er this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1257 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
With that oother which that now silver *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1258 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
This preest hym bisieth in al that he *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1280 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
But it a fool *be* woot wel it moot nede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1280 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
But it a fool be *woot* wel it moot nede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1280 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
But it a fool be woot wel it *moot* nede

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1283 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Now good sires what *wol* ye bet than wel

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1285 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Supposynge noght but treuthe sooth to *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1291 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
I warne thee yet *is* ther moore bihynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1292 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* ther any coper herinne seyde he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1293 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ye quod the preest sire I trowe wel ther *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1299 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Al to symple *is* my tonge to pronounce

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1314 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And afterward in the ingot he it *caste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1325 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And hidde it and hym *hente* by the breest

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1329 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Putte in youre hand and looketh what *is* theer

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1331 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And thanne seyde the chanoun Lat us *gon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1332 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
With thise thre teynes whiche that we *han* wroght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1336 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And that as swithe preeved it *shal* bee

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1349 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Than *hadde* this preest this soory craft to leere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1351 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
For love of God that for us alle *deyde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1353 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
What *shal* this receite coste Telleth now

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1354 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
By oure Lady quod this chanon it *is* deere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1359 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ywis quod he it *is* ful deere I seye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1361 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *shul* paye fourty pound so God me save

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1361 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ye shul paye fourty pound so God me *save*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1368 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Sire preest he seyde I kepe *han* no loos

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1372 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
By God they wolden *han* so greet envye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbeede**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1375 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
God it *forbeede* quod the preest what sey ye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1375 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
God it forbeede quod the preest what *sey* ye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1389 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Bitwixe men and gold ther *is* debaat

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1390 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
So ferforth that unnethes *is* ther noon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : blent**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1391 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
This multiplying *blent* so many oon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bee**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1392 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
That in good feith I trowe that it *bee*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1395 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
In this craft that men *kan* nat come therby

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1399 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
But to hir purpos *shul* they nevere atteyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1400 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
A man *may* lightly lerne if he have aught

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1403 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
A mannes myrthe it *wol* turne unto grame

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1407 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
O fy for shame They that *han* been brent

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1408 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Allas *kan* they nat flee the fires heete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1410 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Lest ye lese al for bet than nevere *is* late

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1413 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ye been as boold as *is* Bayard the blynde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1416 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
As for to *goon* bisides in the weye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1418 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
If that youre eyen *kan* nat seen aright

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lakke**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1419 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Looke that youre mynde *lakke* noght his sight

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1422 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
But wasten al that ye *may* rape and renne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1425 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
For if ye *doon* youre thrift is goon ful clene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1425 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
For if ye doon youre thrift *is* goon ful clene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1430 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
He *seith* right thus withouten any lye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1431 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *may* no man mercurie mortifie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1432 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
But it *be* with his brother knowlechyng

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1435 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
He *seith* how that the dragon doutelees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1436 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ne dyeth nat but if that he *be* slayn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1436 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ne dyeth nat but if that he be *slayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1437 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
With his brother and that *is* for to sayn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1437 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
With his brother and that is for to *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1444 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Of philosophres understonde *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : do**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1445 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And if he *do* he is a lewed man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1450 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
As his book Senior *wol* bere witnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1455 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Which *is* that quod he Magnasia *is* the same

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1455 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Which *is* that quod he Magnasia *is* the same

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1458 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
What *is* Magnasia good sire I yow preye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1459 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
It *is* a water that *is* maad I seye

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1464 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
The philosophres *sworn* were everychoon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1467 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
For unto Crist it *is* so lief and deere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1468 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
That he *wol* nat that it discovered bee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bee**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1468 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
That he wol nat that it discovered *bee*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1471 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Whom that hym liketh lo this *is* the ende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wil**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1473 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Ne *wil* nat that the philosophres nevene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1474 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
How that a man *shal* come unto this stoon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1475 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
I rede as for the beste lete it *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1478 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Of his wil certes never *shal* he thryve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : multiplie**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1479 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
Thogh that he *multiplie* terme of his lyve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1480 (data/riverside\_cats/CYT\_riv.cat)  
And there a poynt for ended *is* my tale

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Second Nun's Tale 120 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
This mayden bright Cecilie as hir lif *seith*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 133 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* next hire flessh yclad hire in an haire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gye**  
The Second Nun's Tale 136 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
O Lord my soule and eek my body *gye*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 141 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
The nyght cam and to bedde moste she *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 142 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
With hire housbonde as ofte *is* the manere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 154 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* redy ay my body for to kepe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Second Nun's Tale 155 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
And if that he *may* feelen out of drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Second Nun's Tale 157 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
He right anon *wol* sle yow with the dede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Second Nun's Tale 160 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
He *wol* yow loven as me for youre clennesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bee**  
The Second Nun's Tale 165 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
And if that it a verray angel *bee*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Second Nun's Tale 170 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
If that yow *list* the angel shul ye see

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Second Nun's Tale 170 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
If that yow list the angel *shul* ye see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : stant**  
The Second Nun's Tale 173 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
That fro this toun ne *stant* but miles three

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 179 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
And whan that ye Seint Urban *han* biholde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 180 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Telle hym the wordes whiche I to yow *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Second Nun's Tale 181 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
And whan that he *hath* purged yow fro synne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Second Nun's Tale 182 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *shul* ye se that angel er ye twynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 183 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Valerian *is* to the place ygon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 188 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Dide his message and whan that he it *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Second Nun's Tale 215 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Under the hevene no wight thynke *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Second Nun's Tale 218 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Valerian *gooth* hoom and fynt Cecilie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : fynt**  
The Second Nun's Tale 218 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Valerian gooth hoom and *fynt* Cecilie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Second Nun's Tale 230 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Ne nevere wight *shal* seen hem with his ye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Second Nun's Tale 231 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
But he *be* chaast and hate vileynye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hate**  
The Second Nun's Tale 231 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
But he be chaast and *hate* vileynye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 234 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Sey what thee list and thou shalt *han* thy boone

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 237 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
I pray yow that my brother may *han* grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : coom**  
The Second Nun's Tale 242 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
And with that word Tiburce his brother *coom*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 249 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
For though I *hadde* hem in myne handes two

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Second Nun's Tale 250 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
The savour myghte in me no depper *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Second Nun's Tale 252 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* chaunged me al in another kynde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 253 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Valerian seyde Two corones *han* we

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 255 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Whiche that thyne eyen *han* no myght to see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Second Nun's Tale 258 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
If it so *be* thou wolt withouten slouthe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 260 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Tiburce *answerde* Seistow this to me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 262 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
In dremes quod Valerian *han* we be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 264 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
But now at erst in trouthe oure dwellyng *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Second Nun's Tale 267 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
The aungel of God *hath* me the trouthe ytaught

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Second Nun's Tale 271 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Seint Ambrose in his preface *list* to seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Second Nun's Tale 281 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
The mayde *hath* broght thise men to blisse above

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Second Nun's Tale 282 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
The world *hath* wist what it is worth certeyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 282 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
The world hath wist what it *is* worth certeyn

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 290 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
And she gan kisse his brest that *herde* this

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Second Nun's Tale 294 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
And after that she seyde as ye *may* heere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 301 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
The angels face of which thy brother *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 310 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
That *is* so ofte dampned to be deed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dar**  
The Second Nun's Tale 312 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
And *dar* nat ones putte forth his heed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 317 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
That *is* yhid in hevene pryvely

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Second Nun's Tale 318 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Algate ybrend in this world *shul* we be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 319 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
To whom Cecile *answerde* boldely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 323 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
But ther *is* bettre lif in oother place

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Second Nun's Tale 324 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
That nevere *shal* be lost ne drede thee noght

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 325 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Which Goddes Sone us *tolde* thurgh his grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 327 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
And al that wroght *is* with a skilful thoght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Second Nun's Tale 329 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* sowled hem withouten any drede

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Second Nun's Tale 332 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
That ther was oother lyf ther men *may* wone

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 333 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
To whom *answerde* Tiburce O suster deere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Second Nun's Tale 338 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Right as a man *hath* sapiences three

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Second Nun's Tale 341 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Thre persones *may* ther right wel bee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 346 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
To *doon* mankynde pleyn remissioun

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 348 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Al this thyng she unto Tiburce *tolde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Second Nun's Tale 350 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
With Valerian to Pope Urban he *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Second Nun's Tale 358 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
It were ful hard by ordre for to *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : soghte**  
The Second Nun's Tale 361 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
The sergeantz of the toun of Rome hem *soghte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Second Nun's Tale 362 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
And hem biforn Almache the prefect *broghte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 371 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Hymself he weep for pitee that he *hadde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 386 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *han* for sothe ydoon a greet bataille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 387 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Youre cours *is* doon youre feith han ye conserved

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 387 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Youre cours is doon youre feith *han* ye conserved

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Second Nun's Tale 388 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Gooth to the corone of lif that *may* nat faille

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 389 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
The rightful Juge which that ye *han* served

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Second Nun's Tale 390 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* yeve it yow as ye han it deserved

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 392 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Men ledde hem forth to *doon* the sacrefise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 413 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
*Doon* sacrifice and Juppiter encense

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 418 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* verray God this *is* al oure sentence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Second Nun's Tale 419 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
That *hath* so good a servant hym to serve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : greeve**  
The Second Nun's Tale 426 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
I axe thee quod he though it thee *greeve*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 428 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *han* bigonne youre questioun folily

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : axed**  
The Second Nun's Tale 430 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
In o demande ye *axed* lewedly

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
The Second Nun's Tale 432 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Of whennes *comth* thyn answeryng so rude

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 437 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Youre myght quod she ful litel *is* to dreede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 440 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
For with a nedles poynt whan it *is* blowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 443 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
And yet in wrong *is* thy perseveraunce

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 445 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
*Han* thus comanded and maad ordinaunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 446 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
That every Cristen wight shal *han* penaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : withseye**  
The Second Nun's Tale 447 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
But if that he his Cristendom *withseye*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Second Nun's Tale 449 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Yowre princes erren as youre nobleye *dooth*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 451 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Ye make us gilty and it *is* nat sooth

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 458 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Almache *answerde* Chees oon of thise two

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Second Nun's Tale 459 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
*Do* sacrifice or Cristendom reneye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Second Nun's Tale 469 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Ne woostow nat how fer my myght *may* strecche

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 470 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
*Han* noght oure myghty princes to me yiven

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 480 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Thou seyst thy princes *han* thee yeven myght

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Second Nun's Tale 484 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
But thou mayst *seyn* thy princes han thee maked

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 484 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
But thou mayst seyn thy princes *han* thee maked

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 486 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Thou lyest for thy power *is* ful naked

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 500 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
That it *is* stoon that men may wel espyen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Second Nun's Tale 505 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
It is a shame that the peple *shal*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 530 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
That no man sholde *doon* man swich penaunce

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Second Nun's Tale 532 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
This tormentour ne *dorste* do namoore

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Second Nun's Tale 532 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
This tormentour ne dorste *do* namoore

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 536 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
With sheetes *han* the blood ful faire yhent

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 539 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
That she *hadde* fostred hem she gan to preche

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 543 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
To *han* respit thre dayes and namo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Second Nun's Tale 545 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Thise soules lo and that I myghte *do* werche

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 553 (data/riverside\_cats/SNT\_riv.cat)  
Men *doon* to Crist and to his seint servyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 9 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Al *is* ylyche good to me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Book of the Duchess 26 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* sleyn my spirit of quyknesse

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sleyn**  
Book of the Duchess 26 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Hath *sleyn* my spirit of quyknesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 29 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
So I not what *is* best to doo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doo**  
Book of the Duchess 29 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
So I not what is best to *doo*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 31 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I may not slepe and what me *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : aske**  
Book of the Duchess 32 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
But natheles who *aske* this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 38 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And yet my boote *is* never the ner

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 39 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
For there *is* phisicien but oon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Book of the Duchess 40 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That *may* me hele but that is don

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 40 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That may me hele but that *is* don

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 43 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Our first mater *is* good to kepe

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : loved**  
Book of the Duchess 56 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
While men *loved* the lawe of kinde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 67 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
This king *wol* wenden over see

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dreinte**  
Book of the Duchess 72 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And clefte her ship and *dreinte* hem alle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Book of the Duchess 78 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* wonder that the king ne com

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dwelte**  
Book of the Duchess 82 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
It was not wele he *dwelte* so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Book of the Duchess 91 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And wher my lord my love *be* deed

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Book of the Duchess 99 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I *ferde* the worse al the morwe

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : wepte**  
Book of the Duchess 107 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And *wepte* that pittee was to here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Book of the Duchess 121 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Whether my lord *be* quyk or ded

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : tooke**  
Book of the Duchess 128 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Fil on hir or she *tooke* kep

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : go**  
Book of the Duchess 140 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*Go* faste into the Grete Se

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Book of the Duchess 153 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
This messager tok leve and *wente*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 172 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
They *had* good leyser for to route

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lay**  
Book of the Duchess 176 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And somme *lay* naked in her bed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 181 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Awake quod he whoo *ys* lyth there

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lyth**  
Book of the Duchess 181 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Awake quod he whoo ys *lyth* there

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Book of the Duchess 187 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Juno bad thow shuldest *goon*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Book of the Duchess 188 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And tolde hym what he shulde *doon*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Book of the Duchess 193 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Out of hys slep and gan to *goon*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Book of the Duchess 194 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And dyde as he had bede hym *doon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lyth**  
Book of the Duchess 203 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
For in your sorwe there *lyth* no red

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Book of the Duchess 205 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Ye *shul* me never on lyve yse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : bury**  
Book of the Duchess 207 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*Bury* my body for such a tyde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : casteth**  
Book of the Duchess 212 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
With that hir eyen up she *casteth*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyede**  
Book of the Duchess 214 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And *deyede* within the thridde morwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 249 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Yif he *wol* make me slepe a lyte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : thar**  
Book of the Duchess 256 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Hym *thar* not nede to turnen ofte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : falles**  
Book of the Duchess 257 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And I wol yive hym al that *falles*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 259 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I wol *do* peynte with pure gold

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Book of the Duchess 263 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Yf he *kan* make me slepe sone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Book of the Duchess 266 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*May* wynne of me moo fees thus

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 268 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That ys hys goddesse I shal soo *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Book of the Duchess 269 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I trow that she *shal* holde hir payd

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : fortuned**  
Book of the Duchess 288 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Suche marvayles *fortuned* than

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : waked**  
Book of the Duchess 294 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And loked forth for I was *waked*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : song**  
Book of the Duchess 304 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Had herd for som of hem *song* lowe

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : spared**  
Book of the Duchess 320 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
They ne *spared* not her throtes

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 321 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And sooth to *seyn* my chambre was

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Book of the Duchess 354 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Anoon ryght whan I *herde* that

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Book of the Duchess 357 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Took my hors and forth I *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Book of the Duchess 358 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Out of my chambre I never *stente*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : hyed**  
Book of the Duchess 363 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And *hyed* hem to the forest faste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 369 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Quod he and *ys* here faste by

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Book of the Duchess 371 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*Go* we faste and gan to ryde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Book of the Duchess 374 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
As to huntynge fil to *doon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 378 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Withynne a while the hert yfounde *ys*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Book of the Duchess 388 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And as I *wente* ther cam by mee

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 390 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That *hadde* yfolowed and koude no good

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 404 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*Had* mad her dwellynge ther I trowe

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : sete**  
Book of the Duchess 436 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*Sete* to rekene in hys countour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : rekene**  
Book of the Duchess 437 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And *rekene* with his figures ten

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Book of the Duchess 448 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Lord thoght I who *may* that be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Book of the Duchess 450 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Anoonryght I *wente* ner

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Book of the Duchess 466 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That ever I *herde* for by my trowthe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 479 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*Is* fro me ded and ys agoon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Book of the Duchess 485 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
So good that men *may* wel se

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Book of the Duchess 501 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
He *ferde* thus evel there he set

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lay**  
Book of the Duchess 508 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And *lay* so colde upon hys herte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Book of the Duchess 510 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Made hym that he *herde* me noght

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
Book of the Duchess 514 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
But at the last to *sayn* ryght soth

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Book of the Duchess 520 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I *herde* the not to seyn the soth

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 520 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I herde the not to *seyn* the soth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 528 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
There *ys* nothyng myssayd nor do

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 539 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Sir quod I this game *is* doon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Book of the Duchess 540 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I holde that this hert *be* goon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 543 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
My thought *ys* theron never a del

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 546 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
But sir oo thyng *wol* ye here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
Book of the Duchess 550 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I wolde as wys God *helpe* me soo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sayth**  
Book of the Duchess 559 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
As who *sayth* Nay that wol not be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 559 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
As who sayth Nay that *wol* not be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Book of the Duchess 563 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
No man *may* my sorwe glade

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Book of the Duchess 565 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And *hath* myn understondynge lorn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 566 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That me *ys* wo that I was born

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Book of the Duchess 571 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Ne hele me *may* no phisicien

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Book of the Duchess 577 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Y wrecche that deth *hath* mad al naked

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 587 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
This *ys* my peyne wythoute red

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Book of the Duchess 590 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*May* not of more sorwe telle

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 592 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
My sorwe but he *hadde* rowthe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Book of the Duchess 596 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*May* seyn he hath met with sorwe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 596 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
May *seyn* he hath met with sorwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Book of the Duchess 596 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
May seyn he *hath* met with sorwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 597 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
For y am sorwe and sorwe *ys* y

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tel**  
Book of the Duchess 598 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Allas and I wol *tel* the why

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 602 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
In travayle *ys* myn ydelnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 603 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And eke my reste my wele *is* woo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 605 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
In wrathe *ys* turned my pleynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 607 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Myn hele *ys* turned into seknesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 609 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
To derke *ys* turned al my lyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 610 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
My wyt *ys* foly my day *ys* nyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 610 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
My wyt *ys* foly my day *ys* nyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 611 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
My love *ys* hate my slep wakynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 612 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
My myrthe and meles *ys* fastynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 613 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
My countenaunce *ys* nycete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 617 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
My boldnesse *ys* turned to shame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Book of the Duchess 618 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
For fals Fortune *hath* pleyd a game

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : halt**  
Book of the Duchess 621 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That al behoteth and nothyng *halt*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : halt**  
Book of the Duchess 622 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
She goth upryght and yet she *halt*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 627 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*Ys* she for she wol sone wrien

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 627 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Ys she for she *wol* sone wrien

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 628 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
She *is* the monstres hed ywrien

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 630 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Hir moste worshippe and hir flour *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 633 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
She *ys* fals and ever laughynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 635 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That *ys* broght up she set al doun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 640 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
With hys tayle he *wol* stynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 641 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And envenyme and so *wol* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 648 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
She *ys* pley of enchauntement

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 649 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That semeth oon and *ys* not soo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Book of the Duchess 650 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
The false thef What *hath* she doo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 658 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And farewel al that ever ther *ys*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pley**  
Book of the Duchess 662 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Ful craftier to *pley* she was

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Book of the Duchess 673 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
For Fortune *kan* so many a wyle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 675 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And eke she *ys* the lasse to blame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 689 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*Ys* turned but yet what to doone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Book of the Duchess 702 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*May* glade me of my distresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 708 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
For that *ys* doon *ys* not to come

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 708 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
For that *ys* doon *ys* not to come

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tel**  
Book of the Duchess 710 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And whan I herde hym *tel* thys tale

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doo**  
Book of the Duchess 719 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Of noght that Fortune koude *doo*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 723 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Thogh ye *had* lost the ferses twelve

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : mordred**  
Book of the Duchess 724 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And ye for sorwe *mordred* yourselve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Book of the Duchess 737 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* many another foly doon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wil**  
Book of the Duchess 782 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Al that men *wil* theryn make

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Book of the Duchess 785 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And thilke tyme I *ferde* ryght so

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 794 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That malyce *hadde* my corage

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 809 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*Had* seen togedres in oo place

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 812 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That *ys* to lyen ful comune

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 822 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
*Ys* fairer clerer and hath more lyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Book of the Duchess 822 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Ys fairer clerer and *hath* more lyght

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 825 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
For al the world so *hadde* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
Book of the Duchess 838 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
As *helpe* me God so was ykaught

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 859 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And whiche eyen my lady *hadde*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : soo**  
Book of the Duchess 867 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Have mercy fooles wenden *soo*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Book of the Duchess 892 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
She loved as man *may* do hys brother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 896 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Allas myn herte *ys* wonder woo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Book of the Duchess 902 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I have no wit that *kan* suffise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
Book of the Duchess 904 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
But thus moche dar I *sayn* that she

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 951 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
She *hadde* not hir name wrong

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Book of the Duchess 964 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That every man *may* take of lyght

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Book of the Duchess 967 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Ryght so *ferde* my lady dere

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 975 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Thogh they *had* stonden in a rowe

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 977 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
For wherso men *had* pleyd or waked

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : waked**  
Book of the Duchess 977 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
For wherso men had pleyd or *waked*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : livyth**  
Book of the Duchess 983 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
For ther *livyth* never but oon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 1006 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Therto she *hadde* the moste grace

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 1013 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
She used gladly to *do* wel

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 1016 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
She wrong *do* wolde to no wyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : come**  
Book of the Duchess 1029 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And *come* hom by the Carrenar

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 1031 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That I may of yow here *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seyth**  
Book of the Duchess 1070 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And so *seyth* Dares Frygius

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : say**  
Book of the Duchess 1090 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I was ryght yong soth to *say*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 1091 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And ful gret nede I *hadde* to lerne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : syt**  
Book of the Duchess 1108 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And yet she *syt* so in myn herte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Book of the Duchess 1127 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Ye *han* wel told me herebefore

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tel**  
Book of the Duchess 1130 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
But wolde ye *tel* me the manere

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : knewe**  
Book of the Duchess 1133 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And how she *knewe* first your thoght

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Book of the Duchess 1136 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I *herde* yow telle herebefore

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : durste**  
Book of the Duchess 1149 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
For be ryght siker I *durste* noght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Book of the Duchess 1154 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And who *hath* that may not asterte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Book of the Duchess 1154 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And who hath that *may* not asterte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 1167 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
But Grekes *seyn* Pictagoras

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 1177 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That *is* so semely on to see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 1180 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
My lady that *is* so fair and bryght

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : say**  
Book of the Duchess 1181 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Now have I told thee soth to *say*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bethoghte**  
Book of the Duchess 1183 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I *bethoghte* me what woo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 1190 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I am adred she *wol* be wroth

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 1191 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Allas what shal I thanne *do*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Book of the Duchess 1199 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
In hope of that my tale I *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
Book of the Duchess 1205 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And eke as *helpe* me God withal

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : durste**  
Book of the Duchess 1217 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I *durste* nat ones loke hir on

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 1221 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
So at the laste soth to *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 1232 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
For youres is alle that ever ther *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
Book of the Duchess 1235 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I nyl as wys God *helpe* me soo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wot**  
Book of the Duchess 1237 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
God *wot* she acounted nat a stree

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : durste**  
Book of the Duchess 1250 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I *durste* no more say thertoo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : say**  
Book of the Duchess 1250 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I durste no more *say* thertoo

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 1253 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
That trewely I *hadde* no ned

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 1276 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Glad that *is* no nede to axe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
Book of the Duchess 1277 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
As *helpe* me God I was as blyve

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wern**  
Book of the Duchess 1289 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Oure hertes *wern* so evene a payre

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : suffred**  
Book of the Duchess 1292 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
For sothe ylyche they *suffred* thoo

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lyved**  
Book of the Duchess 1296 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And thus we *lyved* ful many a yere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Book of the Duchess 1298 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Sir quod I where *is* she now

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Book of the Duchess 1303 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I *tolde* the that I hadde lorn

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 1303 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
I tolde the that I *hadde* lorn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Book of the Duchess 1308 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Allas sir how What *may* that be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 1309 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
She *ys* ded Nay Yis be my trouthe

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : gan**  
Book of the Duchess 1312 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
They *gan* to strake forth al was doon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 1326 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
And the book that I *hadde* red

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Book of the Duchess 1330 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Thoghte I Thys *ys* so queynt a sweven

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : put**  
Book of the Duchess 1332 (data/riverside\_cats/BD\_riv.cat)  
Fonde to *put* this sweven in ryme

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 19 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
But natheles if this *may* don gladnesse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 19 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
But natheles if this may *don* gladnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 21 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
*Have* he my thonk and myn be this travaille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 21 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Have he my thonk and myn *be* this travaille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 23 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
If any drope of pyte in yow *be*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 25 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That ye *han* felt and on the adversite

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 27 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
*Han* felt that Love dorste yow displese

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 28 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Or ye *han* wonne hym with to gret an ese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 45 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And *sende* hem myght hire ladies so to plese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 46 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That it to Love *be* worship and plesaunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : prey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 48 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
To *prey* for hem that Loves servauntz be

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 53 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For now wil I *gon* streght to my matere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 54 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
In which ye *may* the double sorwes here

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 56 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And how that she forsook hym er she *deyde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 57 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Yt *is* wel wist how that the Grekes stronge

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 75 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
He caste anon out of the town to *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 83 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
In trust that he *hath* konnynge hem to rede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 84 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
In every peril which that *is* to drede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 92 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Now *hadde* Calkas left in this meschaunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 117 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Lat youre fadres treson *gon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 125 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And ofter wolde and it *hadde* ben his wille

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 131 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Ful wel biloved and wel men of hir *tolde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 133 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
I rede it naught therfore I late it *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 147 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Whoso that *kan* may rede hem as they write

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 147 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Whoso that kan *may* rede hem as they write

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 156 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Of Aperil whan clothed *is* the mede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : rede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 159 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
In sondry wises shewed as I *rede*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 163 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
In general ther *wente* many a wight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 171 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Right as oure firste lettre *is* now an A

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 188 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* he to non to reven hym his reste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 195 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And seye hym thus God *woot* she slepeth softe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 201 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And whan youre prey *is* lost woo and penaunces

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 203 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Ther nys nat oon *kan* war by other be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 205 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Ascaunces Loo *is* this naught wisely spoken

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 210 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And yet as proud a pekok *kan* he pulle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 214 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For kaught *is* proud and kaught *is* debonaire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 214 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For kaught *is* proud and kaught *is* debonaire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 215 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
This Troilus *is* clomben on the staire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 216 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And litel weneth that he *moot* descenden

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 234 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
To scornen Love which that so soone *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 236 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For evere it was and evere it *shal* byfalle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 237 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That Love *is* he that alle thing may bynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 237 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That Love is he that alle thing *may* bynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 239 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That this *be* soth hath preved and doth yit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 239 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That this be soth *hath* preved and doth yit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 239 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That this be soth hath preved and *doth* yit

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 241 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Men reden nat that folk *han* gretter wit

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 242 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Than they that *han* be most with love ynome

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 246 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And trewelich it *sit* wel to be so

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 247 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For alderwisest *han* therwith ben plesed

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 248 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And they that *han* ben aldermost in wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 250 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And ofte it *hath* the cruel herte apesed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 256 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Syn as hymselven *liste* he may yow bynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 256 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Syn as hymselven liste he *may* yow bynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 257 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
The yerde *is* bet that bowen wole and wynde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 272 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
His eye percede and so depe it *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 273 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Til on Criseyde it smot and ther it *stente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 299 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And though he erst *hadde* poured up and down

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 312 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
He neither chere made ne word *tolde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 317 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Out of the temple al esilich he *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 334 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Youre hire *is* quyt ayeyn ye God woot how

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 334 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Youre hire is quyt ayeyn ye God *woot* how

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 336 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
In feith youre ordre *is* ruled in good wise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 340 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
As *doth* youre lay and that knowe alle ye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 341 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
But that *is* nat the worste as mote I the

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 356 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For wo was hym that what to *doon* he nyste

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 357 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
But bad his folk to *gon* wher that hem liste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 357 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
But bad his folk to gon wher that hem *liste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 359 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
He doun upon his beddes feet hym *sette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : yelt**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 385 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
*Yelt* bittre fruyt though swete seed be sowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 385 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Yelt bittre fruyt though swete seed *be* sowe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : soughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 388 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And what to arten hire to love he *soughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dar**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 396 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
I *dar* wel seyn in al that Troilus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 398 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
As I *shal* seyn and whoso list it here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 401 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And if love *is* what thing and which *is* he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 401 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And if love *is* what thing and which *is* he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 402 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
If love *be* good from whennes cometh my woo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 403 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
If it *be* wikke a wonder thynketh me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 405 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That cometh of hym *may* to me savory thinke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : agree**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 409 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
If harm *agree* me wherto pleyne I thenne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 413 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
But if that I consente that it *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 419 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Allas what *is* this wondre maladie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 422 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
With pitous vois O lord now youres *is*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 424 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Yow thanke I lord that *han* me brought to this

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 426 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
She be I not which that ye *do* me serve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 448 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And ay the ner he was the more he *brende*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 449 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For ay the ner the fir the hotter *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 451 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
But were he fer or ner I dar *sey* this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 462 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And lif *is* lost but ye wol on me rewe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spedde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 482 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Fro day to day in armes so he *spedde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 490 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That the hote fir of love hym *brende*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 500 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Was this that she som wight *hadde* loved so

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 503 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Ne of his wo ne *dorste* he nat bygynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 512 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
What *wol* now every lovere seyn of the

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 513 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
If this *be* wist but evere in thin absence

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 514 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Laughen in scorn and *seyn* Loo ther goth he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 514 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Laughen in scorn and seyn Loo ther *goth* he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 515 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That *is* the man of so gret sapience

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 518 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Of hem that Love *list* febly for to avaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 525 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And thow fordon as snow in fire *is* soone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 527 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Of deth to which my sorwe *wol* me lede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 530 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For *be* myn hidde sorwe iblowe on brede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 536 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
The deth for I whil that my lyf *may* laste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 537 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
More than myself *wol* love yow to my laste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dreynte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 543 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Til neigh that he in salte teres *dreynte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 552 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
O mercy God What unhap *may* this meene

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 553 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
*Han* now thus soone Grekes maad yow leene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 558 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
God *save* hem that biseged han oure town

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 573 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* the disese and I mot nedes deye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 574 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Therfore go wey ther *is* na more to seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 585 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* ben or is bitwixen the and me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 585 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Hath ben or *is* bitwixen the and me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 590 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
If it *be* so I do the no comfort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 590 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
If it be so I *do* the no comfort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 591 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
As it *is* frendes right soth for to seyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 597 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And seide hym thus God leve it *be* my beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 598 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
To telle it the for sith it *may* the like

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : breste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 599 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Yet wol I telle it though myn herte *breste*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 600 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And wel woot I thow mayst *do* me no reste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 620 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That myn avys anoon *may* helpen us

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 626 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That oon that excesse *doth* ful yvele fare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 627 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
By good counseil *kan* kepe his frend therfro

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goo**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 628 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
I have myself ek seyn a blynd man *goo*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 636 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
If thow do so thi wit *is* wel bewared

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 640 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Ne no man *may* ben inly glad I trowe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 644 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
As men *may* se and so the wyse it demeth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 651 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Thyn hevy charge it *shal* the lasse dere

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : say**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 656 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Yee *say* the lettre that she wrot I gesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 679 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
*Be* what she *be* and love hire as the liste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 679 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Be what she be and love hire as the *liste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 685 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
To speke as now for no wight *may* byreve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 686 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
A man to love tyl that hym *list* to leve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 689 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
But wel I woot the mene of it no vice *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 693 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Thi wo to telle and tel me if the *liste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 694 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
The wise *seith* Wo hym that is allone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : falle**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 695 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For and he *falle* he hath non helpe to ryse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 695 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For and he falle he *hath* non helpe to ryse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : us**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 698 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
To wynnen love as techen *us* the wyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 703 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
So *may* thy woful tyme seme lesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 705 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
As *don* thise foles that hire sorwes eche

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 706 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
With sorwe whan thei *han* mysaventure

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 708 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Men *seyn* to wrecche is consolacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 708 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Men seyn to wrecche *is* consolacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 714 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
*May* sitte on me forwhy ther is no space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 714 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
May sitte on me forwhy ther *is* no space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 715 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
If God *wol* thow art nat agast of me

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 736 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And with that Pandare of his wordes *stente*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 739 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
To nevere no man for whom that he so *ferde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 740 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For it *is* seyd Men maketh ofte a yerde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 741 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
With which the maker *is* hymself ybeten

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 746 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
But if that it the bet governed *be*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 750 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
But natheles whan he *hadde* herd hym crye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 756 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For thy proverbes *may* me naught availle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 762 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Swych *is* delit of foles to bywepe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 769 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And hire bysoughte on the to *han* som routhe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 778 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Quod Pandarus Allas What *may* this be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 782 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Swich yvel *is* nat alwey booteles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 786 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
As sharp as *doth* he Ticius in helle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 791 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That of thi wo *is* no curacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 799 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
What *may* she demen oother of thy deeth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 800 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
If thow thus deye and she not why it *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 801 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
But that for feere *is* yolden up thy breth

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 802 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For Grekes *han* biseged us iwys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 805 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
The wrecche *is* ded the devel have his bones

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 810 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
What many a man *hath* love ful deere ybought

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 812 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That nevere yet his lady mouth he *kiste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 816 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Nay nay but evere in oon *be* fressh and grene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 826 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For of his wo God *woot* she knew ful lite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 828 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Allas What *is* me best to do

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 828 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Allas What is me best to *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : like**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 829 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
To whom Pandare answered If the *like*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 832 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
I *be* thi boote er that it *be* ful longe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 837 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For wel fynde I that Fortune *is* my fo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 838 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Ne al the men that riden konne or *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 840 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For as hire *list* she pleyeth with free and bonde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : overgon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 846 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That as hire joies moten *overgon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 850 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Now sith hire whiel by no way *may* sojourne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 852 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Right as thyselven *list* wol don by the

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 852 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Right as thyselven list *wol* don by the

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 852 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Right as thyselven list wol *don* by the

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 861 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
By my wil she sholde al *be* thyn tomorwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 862 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Look up I seye and telle me what she *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 872 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
As though men sholde *han* led hym into helle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 874 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *is* my swete fo called Criseyde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 875 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And wel neigh with the word for feere he *deide*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 879 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Love *hath* byset the wel be of good cheere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 881 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
She *hath* ynough and ek of gentilesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 882 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
If she *be* fayr thow woost thyself I gesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 888 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
In honour to as fer as she *may* strecche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 891 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For certeinly the ferste poynt *is* this

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 906 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
For by my trouthe in love I dorste have *sworn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 907 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
The sholde nevere *han* tid thus fayr a grace

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 920 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And som *han* feyned ofte tyme and told

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 922 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And thus they wolde *han* brought hemself alofte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 931 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That thow art non of tho I *dorste* saye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 942 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And seyd swych thyng wherwith thi god *is* plesed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 950 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And next the valeye *is* the hil olofte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 952 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And also joie *is* next the fyn of sorwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 953 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Now loke that atempre *be* thi bridel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 959 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And al *is* wel if thow werke in this wyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 961 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
*Is* nowher hol as writen clerkes wyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 962 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
What wonder *is* though swich oon have no grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 962 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
What wonder is though swich oon *have* no grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 966 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
No wonder *is* though it may nevere thryve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 966 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
No wonder is though it *may* nevere thryve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 967 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And sith that God of Love *hath* the bistowed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 972 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Or overhaste oure bothe labour *shende*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 984 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
As yet though that hire *liste* bothe and kowthe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 989 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
To peyne me to *do* yow this servyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 993 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That no man *shal* the wiser of it be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 999 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* the converted out of wikkednesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1005 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Thorugh grace of God that *list* hem to hym drawe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1009 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Whan Troilus *hadde* herd Pandare assented

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1017 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Til this *be* doon And good ek telle me this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1019 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Lest she *be* wroth this drede I moost ywys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1020 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Or nyl nat here or trowen how it *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1024 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Lest that the cherl *may* falle out of the moone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1029 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Whi frend quod he now do right as the *leste*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : understode**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1035 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Than she of me aught elles *understode*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1037 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
Tho lough this Pandare and anon *answerde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1038 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And I thi borugh Fy No wight *doth* but so

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1039 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
I roughte naught though that she stood and *herde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1043 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And of my spede *be* thyn al that swetnesse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1045 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And Pandare in his armes *hente* faste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1048 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And dredelees if that my lyf *may* laste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1049 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And God toforn lo som of hem *shal* smerte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : yelde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1055 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
God *yelde* the frend and this in special

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1057 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
To hire that to the deth me *may* comande

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1067 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
With rakel hond but he *wol* bide a stounde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1071 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And caste his werk ful wisely or he *wroughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1087 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
That fareth lik a man that hurt *is* soore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1088 (data/riverside\_cats/TC1\_riv.cat)  
And *is* somdeel of akyngge of his wownde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 2 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Were in this world *is* right ynogh for me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 5 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Thonked *be* God that is eterne on lyve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 9 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
But me was toold certeyn nat longe agoon *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 10 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That sith that Crist ne *wente* nevere but onis

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 12 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That by the same ensample *taughte* he me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 19 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
*Is* noght thyn housbonde thus seyde he certeyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 20 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
What that he mente therby I kan nat *seyn*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 26 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Men *may* devyne and glosen up and doun

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 36 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
I trowe he *hadde* wyves mo than oon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 39 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Which yifte of God *hadde* he for alle his wyvys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 40 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
No man *hath* swich that in this world alyve is

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 40 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
No man hath swich that in this world alyve *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 41 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
God *woot* this noble kyng as to my wit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 44 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Yblessed *be* God that I have wedded fyve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 45 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Welcome the sixte whan that evere he *shal*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 47 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Whan myn housbonde *is* fro the world ygon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 48 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Som Cristen man *shal* wedde me anon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 51 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
He *seith* that to be wedded is no synne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 51 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
He seith that to be wedded *is* no synne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 52 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Bet *is* to be wedded than to brynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seye**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 53 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
What rekketh me thogh folk *seye* vileynye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 57 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And ech of hem *hadde* wyves mo than two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 63 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
I woot as wel as ye it *is* no drede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 65 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
He seyde that precept therof *hadde* he noon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 66 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Men *may* conseille a womman to been oon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 69 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
For *hadde* God comanded maydenhede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 70 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *hadde* he dampned weddyng with the dede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 73 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Poul *dorste* nat comanden atte leeste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 75 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
The dart *is* set up for virginitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lust**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 78 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
But ther as God *lust* gyve it of his myght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dye**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 85 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
To wedde me if that my make *dye*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 90 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Ye knowe what this ensample *may* resemble

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 105 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Virginitee *is* greet perfeccion

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 107 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
But Crist that of perfeccion *is* welle

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 108 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Bad nat every wight he sholde *go* selle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : glose**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 119 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
*Glose* whoso wole and seye bothe up and doun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seye**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 119 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Glose whoso wole and *seye* bothe up and doun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 127 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That *is* to seye for office and for ese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 130 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That man *shal* yelde to his wyf hire dette

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 135 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
But I seye noght that every wight *is* holde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 136 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That *hath* swich harneys as I to yow tolde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 136 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That hath swich harneys as I to yow *tolde*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lyved**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 141 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Yet *lyved* they evere in parfit chastitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 145 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And yet with barlybreed Mark telle *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 147 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
In swich estaat as God *hath* cleped us

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : yeve**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 151 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
If I be daungerous God *yeve* me sorwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 153 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Whan that hym *list* come forth and paye his dette

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 155 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Which *shal* be bothe my dettour and my thral

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stirte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 163 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Up *stirte* the Pardoner and that anon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 169 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Abyde quod she my tale *is* nat bigonne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 171 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Er that I go *shal* savoure wors than ale

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 179 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
For I *shal* telle ensamples mo than ten

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : bigan**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 185 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Seyde this Pardoner as ye *bigan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 188 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Gladly quod she sith it *may* yow like

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 195 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
I shal seye sooth tho housbondes that I *hadde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 200 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Ye *woot* wel what I meene of this pardee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 201 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
As *help* me God I laughe whan I thynke

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 204 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
They *had* me yeven hir lond and hir tresoor

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 205 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Me neded nat *do* lenger diligence

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 206 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
To wynne hir love or *doon* hem reverence

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : loved**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 207 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
They *loved* me so wel by God above

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 208 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That I ne *tolde* no deyntee of hir love

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 211 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
But sith I *hadde* hem hoolly in myn hond

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 215 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
I *sette* hem so awerke by my fey

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : chidde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 223 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
For God it woot I *chidde* hem spitously

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 227 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
For half so boldely *kan* ther no man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 228 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Swere and lyen as a womman *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 230 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
But if it *be* whan they hem mysavyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 232 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* beren hym on honde the cow is wood

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 232 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Shal beren hym on honde the cow *is* wood

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 235 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Sire olde kaynard *is* this thyn array

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 236 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Why *is* my neighebores wyf so gay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 237 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
She *is* honoured overal ther she gooth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 237 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
She is honoured overal ther she *gooth*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 240 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
*Is* she so fair Artow so amorous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 250 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And if that she *be* riche of heigh parage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 253 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And if that she *be* fair thou verray knave

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 255 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
She *may* no while in chastitee abyde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 263 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Thou seyst men *may* nat kepe a castel wal

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 264 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
It *may* so longe assailled been overal

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 265 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And if that she *be* foul thou seist that she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 266 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Coveiteth every man that she *may* se

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : fynde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 268 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Til that she *fynde* som man hire to chepe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 269 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Ne noon so grey goos *gooth* ther in the lake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moote**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 277 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
*Moote* thy welked nekke be tobroke

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 283 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Til we be fast and thanne we *wol* hem shewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 284 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Wel *may* that be a proverbe of a shrewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 310 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
It *is* my good as wel as thyn pardee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 312 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Now by that lord that called *is* Seint Jame

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgo**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 315 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That oon thou shalt *forgo* maugree thyne yen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 318 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Thou sholdest seye Wyf go wher thee *liste*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 322 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Wher that we *goon* we wol ben at oure large

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 322 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Wher that we goon we *wol* ben at oure large

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 323 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Of alle men yblessed *moot* he be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 325 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That *seith* this proverbe in his Almageste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 326 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Of alle men his wysdom *is* the hyeste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : thar**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 329 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Have thou ynogh what *thar* thee recche or care

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : thar**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 336 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Have thou ynogh thee *thar* nat pleyne thee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 339 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That it *is* peril of oure chastitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 351 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And if the cattes skyn *be* slyk and gay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 352 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
She *wol* nat dwelle in house half a day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 353 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
But forth she wole er any day *be* dawed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 355 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seye if I be gay sire shrewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 359 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
To be my wardecors as he *kan* best

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 360 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
In feith he *shal* nat kepe me but me lest

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 360 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
In feith he shal nat kepe me but me *lest*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 367 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Yrekened *is* for oon of thise meschances

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 369 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That ye *may* likne youre parables to

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 372 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
To bareyne lond ther water *may* nat dwelle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 374 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
The moore it brenneth the moore it *hath* desir

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wole**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 375 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
To consume every thyng that brent *wole* be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 389 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Whoso that first to mille *comth* first grynt

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : grynt**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 389 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Whoso that first to mille comth first *grynt*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 401 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Deceite wepyng spynnyng God *hath* yive

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 408 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Ther wolde I chide and *do* hem no plesaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 414 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Wynne whoso *may* for al is for to selle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 414 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Wynne whoso may for al *is* for to selle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 415 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
With empty hand men *may* none haukes lure

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 420 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
For thogh the pope *hadde* seten hem biside

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : quitte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 422 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
For by my trouthe I *quitte* hem word for word

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 423 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
As *helpe* me verray God omnipotent

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : ba**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 433 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Com neer my spouse lat me *ba* thy cheke

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 437 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Suffreth alwey syn ye so wel *kan* preche

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 438 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And but ye *do* certein we shal yow teche

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 438 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And but ye do certein we *shal* yow teche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 439 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That it *is* fair to have a wyf in pees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 441 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And sith a man *is* moore resonable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 442 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Than womman *is* ye moste been suffrable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 454 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn he hadde a paramour

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 454 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
This is to *seyn* he hadde a paramour

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 462 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
For she drank wyn thogh I *hadde* been his wyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 467 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
In wommen vinolent *is* no defence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 472 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Unto this day it *dooth* myn herte boote

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 475 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* me biraft my beautee and my pith

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 476 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Lat *go* Farewel The devel *go* therwith

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 476 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Lat *go* Farewel The devel *go* therwith

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 477 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
The flour *is* goon ther *is* namoore to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 477 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
The flour *is* goon ther *is* namoore to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 491 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
For God it *woot* he sat ful ofte and song

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : twiste**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 494 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
In many wise how soore I hym *twiste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 495 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
He *deyde* whan I cam fro Jerusalem

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroghte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 499 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Which that Appelles *wroghte* subtilly

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 510 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Whan that he wolde *han* my bele chose

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 511 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That thogh he *hadde* me bete on every bon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 517 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Wayte what thyng we *may* nat lightly have

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 518 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Therafter *wol* we crie al day and crave

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 520 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Preesse on us faste and thanne *wol* we fle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 523 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And to greet cheep *is* holde at litel prys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 524 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
This knoweth every womman that *is* wys

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 528 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And *hadde* left scole and wente at hom to bord

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 534 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
For *hadde* myn housbonde pissed on a wal

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 535 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Or doon a thyng that sholde *han* cost his lyf

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 538 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
I wolde *han* toold his conseil every deel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 539 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And so I dide ful often God it *woot*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 544 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
So often tymes I to my gossyb *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 549 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And I myself into the feeldes *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 551 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
I *hadde* the bettre leyser for to pleye

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : walked**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 564 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
I seye that in the feeldes *walked* we

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 573 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That *hath* but oon hole for to sterte to

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : faille**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 574 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And if that *faille* thanne is al ydo

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 576 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
My dame *taughte* me that soutiltee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 578 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
He wolde *han* slayn me as I lay upright

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 578 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
He wolde han *slayn* me as I lay upright

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 580 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
But yet I hope that ye *shal* do me good

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 580 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
But yet I hope that ye shal *do* me good

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 585 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
But now sire lat me se what I shal *seyn*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : wepte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 592 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
I *wepte* but smal and that I undertake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 596 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
As *help* me God whan that I saugh hym go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 596 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
As help me God whan that I saugh hym *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 604 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
I *hadde* the prente of seinte Venus seel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 605 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
As *help* me God I was a lusty oon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 608 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
I *hadde* the beste quoniam myghte be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 610 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
In feelynge and myn herte *is* Marcien

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 621 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
For God so wys *be* my savacioun

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : folwede**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 623 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
But evere *folwede* myn appetit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 629 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* wedded me with greet solempnytee

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 640 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
From hous to hous although he had it *sworn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 647 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Another Romayn *tolde* he me by name

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 653 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Man *shal* nat suffre his wyf go roule aboute

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 653 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Man shal nat suffre his wyf *go* roule aboute

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 657 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And suffreth his wyf to *go* seken halwes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 658 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
*Is* worthy to been hanged on the galwes

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doo**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 663 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And so *doo* mo God woot of us than I

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 683 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Whan he *hadde* leyser and vacacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 689 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That any clerk *wol* speke good of wyves

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : peyntede**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 692 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Who *peyntede* the leon tel me who

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 694 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
As clerkes *han* withinne hire oratories

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 696 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Than al the mark of Adam *may* redresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 703 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And thus God *woot* Mercurie is desolat

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 703 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And thus God woot Mercurie *is* desolat

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 705 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And Venus falleth ther Mercurie *is* reysed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 706 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Therfore no womman of no clerk *is* preysed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 707 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
The clerk whan he is oold and *may* noght do

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 707 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
The clerk whan he is oold and may noght *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 709 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *sit* he doun and writ in his dotage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 710 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That wommen *kan* nat kepe hir mariage

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 711 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
But now to purpos why I *tolde* thee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 719 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Lo heere expres of womman *may* ye fynde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 728 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That Socrates *hadde* with his wyves two

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 729 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
How Xantippa *caste* pisse upon his heed

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 731 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
He wiped his heed namoore *dorste* he seyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 731 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
He wiped his heed namoore dorste he *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : stynte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 732 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
But Er that thonder *stynte* comth a reyn

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 740 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
He *tolde* me eek for what occasioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 744 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* prively unto the Grekes told

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 747 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Of Lyvia *tolde* he me and of Lucye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 751 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Empoysoned *hath* for that she was his fo

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 757 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *tolde* he me how oon Latumyus

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : hanged**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 761 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
*Hanged* hemself for herte despitus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 765 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Of latter date of wyves *hath* he red

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 766 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That somme *han* slayn hir housbondes in hir bed

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 769 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And somme *han* dryve nayles in hir brayn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 772 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
He spak moore harm than herte *may* bithynke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 775 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Bet *is* quod he thyn habitacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 776 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
*Be* with a leon or a foul dragoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 778 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Bet *is* quod he hye in the roof abyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 784 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
A fair womman but she *be* chaast also

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 785 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
*Is* lyk a gold ryng in a sowes nose

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 798 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
He was agast and wolde *han* fled his way

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 800 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
O hastow *slayn* me false theef I seyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 805 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
As *help* me God I shal thee nevere smyte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 806 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That I have doon it *is* thyself to wyte

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 814 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
To *han* the governance of hous and lond

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 817 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And whan that I *hadde* geten unto me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lust**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 820 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Do as thee *lust* the terme of al thy lyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 823 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
God *helpe* me so I was to hym as kynde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 828 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Now *wol* I seye my tale if ye *wol* heere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 829 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
The Frere lough whan he *hadde* herd al this

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 832 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
And whan the Somonour *herde* the Frere gale

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 836 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* falle in every dyssh and eek mateere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sit**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 838 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
What amble or trotte or pees or go *sit* doun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 843 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
That alle the folk *shal* laughen in this place

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 850 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Oure Hooste *cride* Pees And that anon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 853 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Do dame telle forth youre tale and that *is* best

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 854 (data/riverside\_cats/WBPro\_riv.cat)  
Al redy sire quod she right as yow *lest*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 3924 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And this *is* verray sooth that I yow telle

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Reeve's Tale 3937 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *dorste* no wight hand upon hym legge

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Reeve's Tale 3942 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
A wyf he *hadde* ycomen of noble kyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Reeve's Tale 3952 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
On halydayes biforn hire wolde he *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Reeve's Tale 3955 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And Symkyn *hadde* hosen of the same

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Reeve's Tale 3956 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *dorste* no wight clepen hire but dame

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Reeve's Tale 3957 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Was noon so hardy that *wente* by the weye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Reeve's Tale 3958 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
That with hire *dorste* rage or ones pleye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Reeve's Tale 3968 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
That she *hadde* lerned in the nonnerie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Reeve's Tale 3983 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
For hooly chirches good *moot* been despended

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 3984 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
On hooly chirches blood that *is* descended

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Reeve's Tale 3987 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Greet sokene *hath* this millere out of doute

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Reeve's Tale 4000 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
But therof *sette* the millere nat a tare

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Reeve's Tale 4008 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
To *goon* to mille and seen hir corn ygrounde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : layth**  
The Reeve's Tale 4021 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And at the mille the sak adoun he *layth*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : fares**  
The Reeve's Tale 4023 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Hou *fares* thy faire doghter and thy wyf

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Reeve's Tale 4025 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And John also how now what *do* ye heer

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : has**  
The Reeve's Tale 4026 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Symond quod John by God nede *has* na peer

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Reeve's Tale 4028 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Or elles he is a fool as clerkes *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wil**  
The Reeve's Tale 4029 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Oure manciple I hope he *wil* be deed

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Reeve's Tale 4033 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
I pray yow spede us heythen that ye *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4034 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
It *shal* be doon quod Symkyn by my fay

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Reeve's Tale 4035 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
What *wol* ye doon whil that it is in hande

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Reeve's Tale 4035 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
What wol ye *doon* whil that it is in hande

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wagges**  
The Reeve's Tale 4039 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
How that the hopur *wagges* til and fra

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Reeve's Tale 4040 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Aleyn *answerde* John and wiltow swa

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : falles**  
The Reeve's Tale 4042 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And se how that the mele *falles* doun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4043 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Into the trough that *sal* be my disport

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : ar**  
The Reeve's Tale 4045 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
I is as ille a millere as *ar* ye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Reeve's Tale 4048 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
They wene that no man *may* hem bigyle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Reeve's Tale 4057 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Out at the dore he *gooth* ful pryvely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Reeve's Tale 4059 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
He looketh up and doun til he *hath* founde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Reeve's Tale 4064 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And whan the hors was laus he gynneth *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4070 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And whan the mele *is* sakked and ybounde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4073 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Oure hors *is* lorn Alayn for Goddes banes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4078 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
What whilk way *is* he geen he gan to crie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
The Reeve's Tale 4080 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
She seyde Allas youre hors *goth* to the fen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Reeve's Tale 4081 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
With wilde mares as faste as he *may* go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Reeve's Tale 4081 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
With wilde mares as faste as he may *go*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4083 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And he that bettre sholde *han* knyt the reyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4087 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
By Goddes herte he *sal* nat scape us bathe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4090 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Thise sely clerkes *han* ful faste yronne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Reeve's Tale 4093 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
He half a busshel of hir flour *hath* take

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Reeve's Tale 4094 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And bad his wyf *go* knede it in a cake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
The Reeve's Tale 4108 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
*Comth* sely John and with him *comth* Aleyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4111 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Oure corn *is* stoln men wil us fooles calle

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : stoln**  
The Reeve's Tale 4111 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Oure corn is *stoln* men wil us fooles calle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Reeve's Tale 4114 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Thus pleyneth John as he *gooth* by the way

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : bisoght**  
The Reeve's Tale 4118 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
But for the love of God they hym *bisoght*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4121 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Swich as it *is* yet shal ye have youre part

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4121 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Swich as it is yet *shal* ye have youre part

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4122 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Myn hous *is* streit but ye han lerned art

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4122 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Myn hous is streit but ye *han* lerned art

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Reeve's Tale 4125 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Lat se now if this place *may* suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4126 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Or make it rowm with speche as *is* youre gise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4128 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Ay *is* thou myrie and this *is* faire answerd

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4128 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Ay *is* thou myrie and this *is* faire answerd

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4129 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
I have herd seyd Man *sal* taa of twa thynges

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : taa**  
The Reeve's Tale 4130 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Slyk as he fyndes or *taa* slyk as he brynges

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : brynges**  
The Reeve's Tale 4130 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Slyk as he fyndes or taa slyk as he *brynges*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wil**  
The Reeve's Tale 4133 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And we *wil* payen trewely atte fulle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Reeve's Tale 4134 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
With empty hand men *may* na haukes tulle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Reeve's Tale 4149 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Wel *hath* this millere vernysshed his heed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4156 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
The cradel at hir beddes feet *is* set

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Reeve's Tale 4159 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
To bedde *wente* the doghter right anon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Reeve's Tale 4162 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
This millere *hath* so wisely bibbed ale

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Reeve's Tale 4168 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Aleyn the clerk that *herde* this melodye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : falle**  
The Reeve's Tale 4172 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
A wilde fyr upon thair bodyes *falle*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : tydes**  
The Reeve's Tale 4175 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
This lange nyght ther *tydes* me na reste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4176 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
But yet na fors al *sal* be for the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : has**  
The Reeve's Tale 4179 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Som esement *has* lawe yshapen us

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : says**  
The Reeve's Tale 4180 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
For John ther is a lawe that *says* thus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4182 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
That in another he *sal* be releved

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4183 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Oure corn *is* stoln sothly it *is* na nay

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : stoln**  
The Reeve's Tale 4183 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Oure corn is *stoln* sothly it is na nay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4183 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Oure corn *is* stoln sothly it *is* na nay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4187 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
By Goddes sale it *sal* neen other bee

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : crepte**  
The Reeve's Tale 4193 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And up he rist and by the wenche he *crepte*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : slepte**  
The Reeve's Tale 4194 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
This wenche lay uprighte and faste *slepte*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Reeve's Tale 4197 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And shortly for to *seyn* they were aton

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Reeve's Tale 4202 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Now may I *seyn* that I is but an ape

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : has**  
The Reeve's Tale 4203 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Yet *has* my felawe somwhat for his harm

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : has**  
The Reeve's Tale 4204 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
He *has* the milleris doghter in his arm

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4207 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And when this jape *is* tald another day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sayth**  
The Reeve's Tale 4210 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Unhardy is unseely thus men *sayth*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Reeve's Tale 4211 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And up he roos and softely he *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Reeve's Tale 4212 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Unto the cradel and in his hand it *hente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Reeve's Tale 4221 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And forth she *gooth* til she the cradel fond

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
The Reeve's Tale 4227 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And *lith* ful stille and wolde han caught a sleep

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4227 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And lith ful stille and wolde *han* caught a sleep

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : leep**  
The Reeve's Tale 4228 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Withinne a while this John the clerk up *leep*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Reeve's Tale 4230 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
So myrie a fit ne *hadde* she nat ful yoore

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4232 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
This joly lyf *han* thise two clerkes lad

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4237 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
The day *is* come I may no lenger byde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kepe**  
The Reeve's Tale 4247 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And goode lemman God thee save and *kepe*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Reeve's Tale 4250 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
I wol *go* crepen in by my felawe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4253 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Myn heed *is* toty of my swynk tonyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
The Reeve's Tale 4256 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Heere *lith* the millere and his wyf also

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4264 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
For by that lord that called *is* Seint Jame

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Reeve's Tale 4271 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Who *dorste* be so boold to disparage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4272 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
My doghter that *is* come of swich lynage

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Reeve's Tale 4278 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
They walwe as *doon* two pigges in a poke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4289 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Myn herte *is* broken help I nam but deed

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Reeve's Tale 4303 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
She wende the clerk *hadde* wered a volupeer

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
The Reeve's Tale 4307 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
That doun he gooth and *cride* Harrow I dye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Reeve's Tale 4310 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And eek hire mele and on hir wey they *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4313 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *is* the proude millere wel ybete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Reeve's Tale 4314 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And *hath* ylost the gryndynge of the whete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4317 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
His wyf *is* swyved and his doghter als

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4319 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
And therfore this proverbe *is* seyd ful sooth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : thar**  
The Reeve's Tale 4320 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Hym *thar* nat wene wel that yvele dooth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Reeve's Tale 4320 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
Hym thar nat wene wel that yvele *dooth*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4321 (data/riverside\_cats/RvT\_riv.cat)  
A gylour *shal* hymself bigyled be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 864 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ful many a riche contree *hadde* he wonne

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : weddede**  
The Knight's Tale 868 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And *weddede* the queene Ypolita

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 888 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
The remenant of the tale *is* long ynough

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 891 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And lat se now who *shal* the soper wynne

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 902 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That *herde* swich another waymentynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 909 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Or who *hath* yow mysboden or offended

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 910 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And telleth me if it *may* been amended

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 913 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Whan she *hadde* swowned with a deedly cheere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 925 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Thanked *be* Fortune and hire false wheel

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 929 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
We *han* ben waitynge al this fourtenyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : that**  
The Knight's Tale 933 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*That* starf at Thebes cursed be *that* day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 939 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That lord *is* now of Thebes the citee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Knight's Tale 942 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
To *do* the dede bodyes vileynye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 945 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And *wol* nat suffren hem by noon assent

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 952 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
This gentil duc doun from his courser *sterte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 953 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
With herte pitous whan he *herde* hem speke

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Knight's Tale 957 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And in his armes he hem alle up *hente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 960 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
He wolde *doon* so ferforthly his myght

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Knight's Tale 968 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
No neer Atthenes wolde he *go* ne ride

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : rit**  
The Knight's Tale 981 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *rit* this duc thus *rit* this conquerour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : rit**  
The Knight's Tale 981 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *rit* this duc thus *rit* this conquerour

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : putte**  
The Knight's Tale 988 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
In pleyn bataille and *putte* the folk to flyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Knight's Tale 999 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Dooth* to the ladyes whan they from hym wente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1000 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But shortly for to telle *is* myn entente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1002 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* Creon slayn and wonne Thebes thus

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1020 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Out of the taas the pilours *han* hem torn

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1021 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And *han* hem caried softe unto the tente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1025 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And whan this worthy duc *hath* thus ydon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1032 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For everemoore ther *may* no gold hem quite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1036 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Than *is* the lylie upon his stalke grene

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Knight's Tale 1040 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Er it were day as was hir wone to *do*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 1047 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
To *doon* honour to May and for to ryse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
The Knight's Tale 1052 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
She walketh up and doun and as hire *liste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Knight's Tale 1059 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Of which I *tolde* yow and tellen shal

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1083 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Why cridestow Who *hath* thee doon offence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1085 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Oure prisoun for it *may* noon oother be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1086 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Fortune *hath* yeven us this adversitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1089 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* yeven us this although we hadde it sworn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Knight's Tale 1089 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Hath yeven us this although we hadde it *sworn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1091 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
We moste endure it this *is* the short and playn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 1097 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Into myn herte that *wol* my bane be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1100 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* cause of al my criyng and my wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1101 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
I noot wher she *be* womman or goddesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1104 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Venus if it *be* thy wil

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1107 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Out of this prisoun help that we *may* scapen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1108 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And if so *be* my destynee *be* shapen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1108 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And if so *be* my destynee *be* shapen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1111 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That *is* so lowe ybroght by tirannye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1116 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Arcite *is* hurt as muche as he or moore

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 1123 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
This Palamon whan he tho wordes *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Knight's Tale 1124 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Dispitously he looked and *answerde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
The Knight's Tale 1127 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
God *helpe* me so me list ful yvele pleye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1127 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
God helpe me so me *list* ful yvele pleye

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : ysworn**  
The Knight's Tale 1132 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Ysworn* ful depe and ech of us til oother

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : withseyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1140 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
I woot right wel thou darst it nat *withseyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sterve**  
The Knight's Tale 1144 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And evere shal til that myn herte *sterve*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Knight's Tale 1146 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
I loved hire first and *tolde* thee my wo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1151 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Or elles artow fals I dar wel *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1159 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And myn *is* love as to a creature

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Knight's Tale 1160 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For which I *tolde* thee myn aventure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1164 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That who *shal* yeve a lovere any lawe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1166 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Than *may* be yeve to any erthely man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 1169 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
A man *moot* nedes love maugree his heed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1170 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
He *may* nat fleen it thogh he sholde be deed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1171 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Al *be* she mayde or wydwe or elles wyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1172 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And eek it *is* nat likly al thy lyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1182 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ech man for hymself ther *is* noon oother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1183 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Love if thee *list* for I love and ay shal

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1188 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
If that I *hadde* leyser for to seye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Knight's Tale 1195 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And for to pleye as he was wont to *do*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Knight's Tale 1198 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
So wel they lovede as olde bookes *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1201 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But of that storie *list* me nat to write

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spedde**  
The Knight's Tale 1217 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But taketh his leve and homward he him *spedde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
The Knight's Tale 1218 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Lat hym be war His nekke *lith* to wedde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1224 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Now *is* my prisoun worse than biforn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1225 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Now *is* me shape eternally to dwelle

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1233 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Wolde *han* suffised right ynough for me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1235 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Thyn *is* the victorie of this aventure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1238 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Wel *hath* Fortune yturned thee the dys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1240 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For possible *is* syn thou hast hire presence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1242 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That by som cas syn Fortune *is* chaungeable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1247 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ne creature that of hem maked *is*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Knight's Tale 1254 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Wel bettre than they *kan* hemself devyse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1255 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Som man desireth for to *han* richesse

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Knight's Tale 1258 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That in his hous is of his meynee *slayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Knight's Tale 1262 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
A dronke man *woot* wel he hath an hous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1263 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But he noot which the righte wey *is* thider

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1264 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And to a dronke man the wey *is* slider

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 1267 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But we *goon* wrong ful often trewely

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1268 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *may* we seyen alle and namely I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Knight's Tale 1282 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Of al oure strif God *woot* the fruyt is thyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1282 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Of al oure strif God woot the fruyt *is* thyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1293 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And art a lord greet *is* thyn avauntage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1294 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Moore than *is* myn that sterve here in a cage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1296 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
With al the wo that prison *may* me yive

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1307 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
What *is* mankynde moore unto you holde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1308 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Than *is* the sheep that rouketh in the folde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1309 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For slayn *is* man right as another beest

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1311 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And *hath* siknesse and greet adversitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1316 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That man *is* bounden to his observaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1319 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And whan a beest *is* deed he hath no peyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1319 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And whan a beest is deed he *hath* no peyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 1320 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But man after his deeth *moot* wepe and pleyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
The Knight's Tale 1321 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Though in this world he *have* care and wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1322 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Withouten doute it *may* stonden so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
The Knight's Tale 1324 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But wel I woot that in this world greet pyne *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1326 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That many a trewe man *hath* doon mescheef

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1327 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Goon at his large and where hym *list* may turne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1327 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Goon at his large and where hym list *may* turne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1330 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That *hath* destroyed wel ny al the blood

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1340 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
I noot which *hath* the wofuller mester

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1341 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For shortly for to *seyn* this Palamoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1342 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Perpetuelly *is* dampned to prisoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1348 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Who *hath* the worse Arcite or Palamoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1349 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That oon *may* seen his lady day by day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 1350 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But in prison he *moot* dwelle alway

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1351 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That oother wher hym *list* may ride or go

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1351 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That oother wher hym list *may* ride or go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Knight's Tale 1351 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That oother wher hym list may ride or *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1352 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But seen his lady *shal* he nevere mo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
The Knight's Tale 1353 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Now demeth as yow *liste* ye that kan

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Knight's Tale 1353 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Now demeth as yow liste ye that *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1357 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For seen his lady *shal* he nevere mo

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1359 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
So muche sorwe *hadde* nevere creature

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1360 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That is or *shal* whil that the world may dure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1360 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That is or shal whil that the world *may* dure

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 1367 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And if he *herde* song or instrument

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
The Knight's Tale 1372 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And in his geere for al the world he *ferde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1392 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* thee shapen of thy wo an ende

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 1393 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And with that word Arcite wook and *sterte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : smerte**  
The Knight's Tale 1394 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Now trewely hou soore that me *smerte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1413 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
To Atthenes *is* he goon the nexte way

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 1416 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
To drugge and drawe what so men *wol* devyse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1417 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And shortly of this matere for to *seyn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 1425 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
To *doon* that any wight kan hym devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1437 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And thus withinne a while his name *is* spronge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1439 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That Theseus *hath* taken hym so neer

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spente**  
The Knight's Tale 1444 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But honestly and slyly he it *spente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1445 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That no man wondred how that he it *hadde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1452 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Thise seven yeer *hath* seten Palamoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
The Knight's Tale 1456 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That wood out of his wit he *goth* for wo

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1463 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
The thridde nyght as olde bookes *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1466 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
As whan a thyng *is* shapen it shal be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1466 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
As whan a thyng is shapen it *shal* be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1469 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And fleeth the citee faste as he *may* go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Knight's Tale 1469 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And fleeth the citee faste as he may *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1470 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For he *hadde* yeve his gayler drynke so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1475 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And thus he fleeth as faste as evere he *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1499 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* risen and looketh on the myrie day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1503 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* riden into the feeldes hym to pleye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Knight's Tale 1505 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And to the grove of which that I yow *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1511 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Welcome *be* thou faire fresshe May

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 1514 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Into the grove ful hastily he *sterte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Knight's Tale 1520 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
God *woot* he wolde have trowed it ful lite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1523 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
It *is* ful fair a man to bere hym evene

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1528 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that Arcite *hadde* romed al his fille

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 1531 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
As *doon* thise loveres in hir queynte geres

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Knight's Tale 1536 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Right so *kan* geery Venus overcaste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1538 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* gereful right so chaungeth she array

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1539 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Selde *is* the Friday al the wowke ylike

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1545 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Allas ybroght *is* to confusioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1553 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That he that *is* my mortal enemy

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Knight's Tale 1555 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And yet *dooth* Juno me wel moore shame

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 1573 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
A longe tyme and after he up *sterte*

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Knight's Tale 1583 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And art my blood and to my conseil *sworn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1606 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
What Verray fool thynk wel that love *is* free

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1617 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And if so *be* that thou my lady wynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1625 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ful sooth *is* seyd that love ne lordshipe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 1626 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* noght his thankes have no felaweshipe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1628 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Arcite *is* riden anon unto the toun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1630 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ful prively two harneys *hath* he dight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1640 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Whan hunted *is* the leon or the bere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 1644 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Withoute faille he *moot* be deed or I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 1646 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Or he *moot* sleen me if that me myshappe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : myshappe**  
The Knight's Tale 1646 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Or he moot sleen me if that me *myshappe*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : knewe**  
The Knight's Tale 1648 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
As fer as everich of hem oother *knewe*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1665 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
The purveiaunce that God *hath* seyn biforn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1666 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
So strong it *is* that though the world had sworn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Knight's Tale 1666 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
So strong it is that though the world had *sworn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1668 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Yet somtyme it *shal* fallen on a day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1672 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Al *is* this reuled by the sighte above

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1674 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That for to hunten *is* so desirus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1679 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For in his huntyng *hath* he swich delit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1690 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Duc Theseus the streighte wey *hath* holde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1695 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
With houndes swiche as that hym *list* comaunde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Knight's Tale 1703 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But what they were no thyng he ne *woot*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
The Knight's Tale 1706 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And pulled out a swerd and *cride* Hoo

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Knight's Tale 1714 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
This Palamon *answerde* hastily

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1724 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* thy mortal foo this *is* Arcite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1725 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That fro thy lond *is* banysshed on his heed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1726 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For which he *hath* deserved to be deed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1727 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For this *is* he that cam unto thy gate

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1729 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *hath* he japed thee ful many a yer

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1731 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And this *is* he that loveth Emelye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1732 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For sith the day *is* come that I shal dye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1735 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That *hath* thy prisoun broken wikkedly

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1741 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For bothe *han* we deserved to be slayn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Knight's Tale 1741 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For bothe han we deserved to be *slayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1745 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* dampned yow and I wol it recorde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1747 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *shal* be deed by myghty Mars the rede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 1762 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And though he first for ire quook and *sterte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1763 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
He *hath* considered shortly in a clause

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Knight's Tale 1768 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Wol helpe hymself in love if that he *kan*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1770 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And eek his herte *hadde* compassioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 1778 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That *wol* mayntene that he first bigan

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1779 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That lord *hath* litel of discrecioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Knight's Tale 1780 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That in swich cas *kan* no divisioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1782 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And shortly whan his ire *is* thus agoon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1786 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
How myghty and how greet a lord *is* he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1788 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
He *may* be cleped a god for his myracles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Knight's Tale 1789 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For he *kan* maken at his owene gyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1790 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Of everich herte as that hym *list* divyse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1793 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And myghte *han* lyved in Thebes roially

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1796 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And yet *hath* love maugree hir eyen two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1798 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Now looketh *is* nat that an heigh folye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1799 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Who *may* been a fool but if he love

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : love**  
The Knight's Tale 1799 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Who may been a fool but if he *love*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1805 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That serven love for aught that *may* bifalle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1806 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But this *is* yet the beste game of alle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1807 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That she for whom they *han* this jolitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Knight's Tale 1808 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Kan* hem therfore as muche thank as me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Knight's Tale 1809 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
She *woot* namoore of al this hoote fare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 1811 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But all *moot* ben assayed hoot and coold

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 1812 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
A man *moot* ben a fool or yong or oold

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1817 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
As he that *hath* ben caught ofte in his laas

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Knight's Tale 1821 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And ye *shul* bothe anon unto me swere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1822 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That nevere mo ye *shal* my contree dere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1824 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But been my freendes in all that ye *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1831 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ech of you bothe *is* worthy doutelees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1832 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
To wedden whan tyme *is* but nathelees

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Knight's Tale 1835 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *woot* yourself she may nat wedden two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1835 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ye woot yourself she *may* nat wedden two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 1838 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
He *moot* go pipen in an yvy leef

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Knight's Tale 1838 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
He moot *go* pipen in an yvy leef

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1839 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn she may nat now han bothe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1839 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
This is to *seyn* she may nat now han bothe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1839 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
This is to seyn she *may* nat now han bothe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1839 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
This is to seyn she may nat now *han* bothe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1840 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Al *be* ye never so jalouse ne so wrothe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1843 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
As hym *is* shape and herkneth in what wyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1845 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
My wyl *is* this for plat conclusioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1848 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That everich of you *shal* goon where hym leste

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 1848 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That everich of you shal *goon* where hym leste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
The Knight's Tale 1848 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That everich of you shal goon where hym *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1851 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Everich of you *shal* brynge an hundred knyghtes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1856 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That wheither of yow bothe that *hath* myght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1857 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn that wheither he or thow

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1857 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
This is to *seyn* that wheither he or thow

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1858 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*May* with his hundred as I spak of now

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : rewe**  
The Knight's Tale 1863 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And God so wisly on my soule *rewe*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Knight's Tale 1865 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *shul* noon oother ende with me maken

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1866 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That oon of yow ne *shal* be deed or taken

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1867 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And if yow thynketh this *is* weel ysayd

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1869 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* youre ende and youre conclusioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1873 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
The joye that *is* maked in the place

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1874 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Whan Theseus *hath* doon so fair a grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Knight's Tale 1883 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Of Theseus that *gooth* so bisily

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Knight's Tale 1898 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That geometrie or arsmetrike *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1907 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Of Mars he maked *hath* right swich another

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : coste**  
The Knight's Tale 1908 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That *coste* largely of gold a fother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 1913 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* Theseus doon wroght in noble wyse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1947 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *may* ye seen that wysdom ne richesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1949 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ne *may* with Venus holde champartie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1950 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For as hir *list* the world than may she gye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1950 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For as hir list the world than *may* she gye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1959 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
A citole in hir right hand *hadde* she

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1964 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Upon his shuldres wynges *hadde* he two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2033 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Al *be* that thilke tyme they were unborn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2037 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
As *is* depeynted in the sterres above

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2038 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Who *shal* be slayn or elles deed for love

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2061 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Hir sone is eek a sterre as men *may* see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Knight's Tale 2074 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
The which me *list* nat drawen to memorie

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Knight's Tale 2081 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Hir eyen *caste* she ful lowe adoun

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : boghte**  
The Knight's Tale 2088 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
With many a floryn he the hewes *boghte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Knight's Tale 2097 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
The bataille to darreyne as I yow *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 2104 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
As fer as God *hath* maked see or lond

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 2108 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* preyed that he myghte been of that game

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : fille**  
The Knight's Tale 2110 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For if ther *fille* tomorwe swich a cas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 2119 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Som *wol* ben armed in an haubergeoun

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 2153 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
An hundred lordes *hadde* he in his route

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Knight's Tale 2171 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And as a leon he his lookyng *caste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 2179 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
An hundred lordes *hadde* he with hym there

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Knight's Tale 2193 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
He festeth hem and *dooth* so greet labour

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 2194 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
To esen hem and *doon* hem al honour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
The Knight's Tale 2208 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Now cometh the point and herkneth if yow *leste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 2210 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Whan Palamon the larke *herde* synge

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2220 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And herte soor he seyde as ye *shal* heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2229 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Myn herte *may* myne harmes nat biwreye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2245 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
I recche nat but it *may* bettre be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2248 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For though so *be* that Mars is god of armes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2248 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For though so be that Mars *is* god of armes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2249 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Youre vertu *is* so greet in hevene above

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 2253 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
I wol *doon* sacrifice and fires beete

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 2254 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And if ye *wol* nat so my lady sweete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bere**  
The Knight's Tale 2256 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That Arcita me thurgh the herte *bere*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Knight's Tale 2272 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Bigan to Venus temple for to *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2278 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That to the sacrifice longen *shal*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2288 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But it *is* good a man been at his large

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2293 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And dide hir thynges as men *may* biholde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2296 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Unto Dyane she spak as ye *may* heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2298 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
To whom bothe hevene and erthe and see *is* sene

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : aboughte**  
The Knight's Tale 2303 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That Attheon *aboughte* cruelly

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Knight's Tale 2312 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Now help me lady sith ye may and *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 2314 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And Palamon that *hath* swich love to me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2321 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Be* queynt or turned in another place

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2323 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Or if my destynee *be* shapen so

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : queynte**  
The Knight's Tale 2334 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For right anon oon of the fyres *queynte*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 2338 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
As *doon* thise wete brondes in hir brennynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 2344 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But oonly for the feere thus *hath* she cried

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 2352 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That *han* for thee so muchel care and wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2368 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Arcite unto the temple walked *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lyst**  
The Knight's Tale 2377 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And hem fortunest as thee *lyst* devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2379 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
If so *be* that my youthe may deserve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2379 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
If so be that my youthe *may* deserve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2380 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And that my myght *be* worthy for to serve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 2389 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Whan Vulcanus *hadde* caught thee in his las

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Knight's Tale 2396 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For she that *dooth* me al this wo endure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : heete**  
The Knight's Tale 2398 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And wel I woot er she me mercy *heete*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2401 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Of thee ne *may* my strengthe noght availle

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brente**  
The Knight's Tale 2403 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For thilke fyr that whilom *brente* thee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2406 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Myn *be* the travaille and thyn *be* the glorie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2406 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Myn *be* the travaille and thyn *be* the glorie

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : honge**  
The Knight's Tale 2422 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
The rynges on the temple dore that *honge*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : agaste**  
The Knight's Tale 2424 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Of which Arcita somwhat hym *agaste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Knight's Tale 2429 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And moore encens into the fyr he *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2436 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Arcite anon unto his in *is* fare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2438 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And right anon swich strif ther *is* bigonne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 2446 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That he ful soone *hath* plesed every part

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2447 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
As sooth *is* seyd elde hath greet avantage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 2447 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
As sooth is seyd elde *hath* greet avantage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2448 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
In elde *is* bothe wysdom and usage

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2449 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Men *may* the olde atrenne and noght atrede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 2454 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
My cours that *hath* so wyde for to turne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 2455 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* moore power than woot any man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2456 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Myn *is* the drenchyng in the see so wan

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2457 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Myn *is* the prison in the derke cote

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2458 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Myn *is* the stranglyng and hangyng by the throte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2463 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Myn *is* the ruyne of the hye halles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2469 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
My lookyng *is* the fader of pestilence

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 2470 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Now weep namoore I shal *doon* diligence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2471 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That Palamon that *is* thyn owene knyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 2474 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Bitwixe yow ther *moot* be som tyme pees

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2510 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
With shorte staves thikke as they *may* goon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 2510 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
With shorte staves thikke as they may *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2516 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Somme seyden thus somme seyde it *shal* be so

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 2531 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Hym for to seen and *doon* heigh reverence

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2541 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Wherfore to shapen that they *shal* nat dye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : drawe**  
The Knight's Tale 2547 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
No man ne *drawe* ne bere it by his syde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2551 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And he that is at meschief *shal* be take

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Knight's Tale 2552 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And noght *slayn* but be broght unto the stake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2553 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That *shal* ben ordeyned on either syde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2554 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But thider he *shal* by force and there abyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : falle**  
The Knight's Tale 2555 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And if so *falle* the chieftayn be take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2555 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And if so falle the chieftayn *be* take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2557 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
No lenger *shal* the turneiynge laste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : spede**  
The Knight's Tale 2558 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
God *spede* you Gooth forth and ley on faste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2560 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Gooth now youre wey this *is* the lordes wille

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : touchede**  
The Knight's Tale 2561 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
The voys of peple *touchede* the hevene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Knight's Tale 2563 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
God *save* swich a lord that is so good

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2563 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
God save swich a lord that *is* so good

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 2565 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Up *goon* the trompes and the melodye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2601 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* namoore to seyn but west and est

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 2601 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ther is namoore to *seyn* but west and est

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 2602 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
In *goon* the speres ful sadly in arrest

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Knight's Tale 2603 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
In *gooth* the sharpe spore into the syde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Knight's Tale 2604 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ther seen men who *kan* juste and who *kan* ryde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Knight's Tale 2604 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ther seen men who *kan* juste and who *kan* ryde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 2608 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Out *goon* the swerdes as the silver brighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : brest**  
The Knight's Tale 2610 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Out *brest* the blood with stierne stremes rede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2617 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
He thurgh the body *is* hurt and sithen ytake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Knight's Tale 2621 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And some tyme *dooth* hem Theseus to reste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
The Knight's Tale 2622 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Hem to refresshe and drynken if hem *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2627 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that hir whelp *is* stole whan it *is* lite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2627 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that hir whelp *is* stole whan it *is* lite

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Knight's Tale 2637 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For er the sonne unto the reste *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2641 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And by the force of twenty *is* he take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2644 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
The stronge kyng Lygurge *is* born adoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2646 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* born out of his sadel a swerdes lengthe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 2653 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That *moot* namoore goon agayn to fighte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 2654 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And whan that Theseus *hadde* seyn this sighte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cryde**  
The Knight's Tale 2656 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
He *cryde* Hoo namoore for it is doon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2656 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
He cryde Hoo namoore for it *is* doon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Knight's Tale 2663 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
What *kan* now faire Venus doon above

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Knight's Tale 2664 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
What *seith* she now What dooth this queene of love

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Knight's Tale 2664 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
What seith she now What *dooth* this queene of love

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 2684 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Out of the ground a furie infernal *sterte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : leep**  
The Knight's Tale 2687 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And *leep* aside and foundred as he *leep*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2688 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And er that Arcite *may* taken keep

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2701 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* comen hoom to Atthenes his citee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2705 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Men seyde eek that Arcite *shal* nat dye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2706 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
He *shal* been heeled of his maladye

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslayn**  
The Knight's Tale 2708 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That of hem alle was ther noon *yslayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Knight's Tale 2715 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For which this noble duc as he wel *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2730 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *may* no man clepen it cowardye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2748 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ne drynke of herbes *may* ben his helpynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2751 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ne *may* the venym voyden ne expelle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2754 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* shent with venym and corrupcioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2757 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Al *is* tobrosten thilke regioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 2758 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Nature *hath* now no dominacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 2759 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And certeinly ther Nature *wol* nat wirche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 2761 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
This al and som that Arcita *moot* dye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2765 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Naught *may* the woful spirit in myn herte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2770 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Syn that my lyf *may* no lenger dure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2777 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
What *is* this world What asketh men to have

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gye**  
The Knight's Tale 2786 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And Juppiter so wys my soule *gye*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 2795 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
That serveth yow and *wol* doon al his lyf

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Knight's Tale 2796 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And if that evere ye *shul* ben a wyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2802 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
The vital strengthe *is* lost and al ago

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Knight's Tale 2807 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But on his lady yet *caste* he his ye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Knight's Tale 2809 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
His spirit chaunged hous and *wente* ther

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Knight's Tale 2813 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ne me ne *list* thilke opinions to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2815 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Arcite *is* coold ther Mars his soule gye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gye**  
The Knight's Tale 2815 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Arcite is coold ther Mars his soule *gye*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
The Knight's Tale 2846 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
In al this world that som tyme he ne *deyde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Knight's Tale 2854 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Caste* now wher that the sepulture

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2855 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Of goode Arcite *may* best ymaked be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 2870 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And after this Theseus *hath* ysent

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : overspradde**  
The Knight's Tale 2871 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
After a beere and it al *overspradde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 2872 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
With clooth of gold the richeste that he *hadde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 2874 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Upon his hondes *hadde* he gloves white

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2924 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
How they weren feld *shal* nat be toold for me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2940 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ne what richesse aboute his body *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brente**  
The Knight's Tale 2946 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that the fyr was greet and *brente* faste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2957 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ne how Arcite *is* brent to asshen colde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 2963 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
I wol nat tellen eek how that they *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2964 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Hoom til Atthenes whan the pley *is* doon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2968 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Al stynted *is* the moornynge and the teres

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Knight's Tale 2984 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
His eyen *sette* he ther as was his lest

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2993 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
In certeyn boundes that they *may* nat flee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 2995 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* stablissed in this wrecched world adoun

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2998 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Over the whiche day they *may* nat pace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3001 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For it *is* preeved by experience

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Knight's Tale 3002 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
But that me *list* declaren my sentence

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 3003 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *may* men by this ordre wel discerne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 3005 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Wel *may* men knowe but it be a fool

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 3007 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For nature *hath* nat taken his bigynnyng

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Knight's Tale 3010 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Descendynge so til it *be* corrumpable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 3012 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
He *hath* so wel biset his ordinaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 3017 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Loo the ook that *hath* so long a norisshynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 3019 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And *hath* so long a lif as we may see

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 3019 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And hath so long a lif as we *may* see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3020 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Yet at the laste wasted *is* the tree

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 3022 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Under oure feet on which we trede and *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lyth**  
The Knight's Tale 3023 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Yet wasteth it as it *lyth* by the weye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 3026 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *may* ye se that al this thyng hath ende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3029 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn in youthe or elles age

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 3032 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Som in the large feeld as men *may* see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
The Knight's Tale 3033 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ther helpeth noght al *goth* that ilke weye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 3034 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne may I *seyn* that al this thyng moot deye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 3034 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne may I seyn that al this thyng *moot* deye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3038 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
From which it *is* dirryved sooth to telle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 3043 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And take it weel that we *may* nat eschue

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3044 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And namely that to us alle *is* due

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Knight's Tale 3045 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And whoso gruccheth ought he *dooth* folye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3046 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And rebel *is* to hym that al may gye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Knight's Tale 3046 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And rebel is to hym that al *may* gye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 3047 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And certeinly a man *hath* moost honour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3049 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Whan he *is* siker of his goode name

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 3050 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *hath* he doon his freend ne hym no shame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3053 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Than whan his name apalled *is* for age

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3056 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
To dyen whan that he *is* best of name

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3057 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
The contrarie of al this *is* wilfulnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3060 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Departed *is* with duetee and honour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Knight's Tale 3064 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Kan* he hem thank Nay God woot never a deel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Knight's Tale 3064 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Kan he hem thank Nay God *woot* never a deel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3073 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And looketh now wher moost sorwe *is* herinne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 3074 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *wol* we first amenden and bigynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3075 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Suster quod he this *is* my fulle assent

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 3086 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
Syn he *hath* served yow so many a yeer

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 3098 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* Palamon ywedded Emelye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Knight's Tale 3099 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
And God that al this wyde world *hath* wroght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3101 (data/riverside\_cats/KnT\_riv.cat)  
For now *is* Palamon in alle wele

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
The Friar's Tale 1317 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
For er the bisshop *caughte* hem with his hook

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gale**  
The Friar's Tale 1336 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Now telleth forth thogh that the Somonour *gale*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Friar's Tale 1350 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
And right as Judas *hadde* purses smale

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Friar's Tale 1352 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
His maister *hadde* but half his duetee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Friar's Tale 1362 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
And pile the man and lete the wenche *go*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Friar's Tale 1364 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
*Do* striken hire out of oure lettres blake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : thar**  
The Friar's Tale 1365 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Thee *thar* namoore as in this cas travaille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1368 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Than possible *is* to telle in yeres two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1389 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Heere faste by quod he *is* myn entente

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Friar's Tale 1393 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
He *dorste* nat for verray filthe and shame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
The Friar's Tale 1399 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
And eek of bretherhede if that yow *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : happe**  
The Friar's Tale 1401 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
If that thee *happe* to comen in oure shire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Friar's Tale 1402 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Al *shal* be thyn right as thou wolt desire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leith**  
The Friar's Tale 1404 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Everych in ootheres hand his trouthe *leith*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1410 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Brother quod he where *is* now youre dwellyng

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Friar's Tale 1415 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Er we departe I *shal* thee so wel wisse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : preye**  
The Friar's Tale 1417 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Now brother quod this somonour I yow *preye*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Friar's Tale 1423 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
But as my brother tel me how *do* ye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1427 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
My lord *is* hard to me and daungerous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1428 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
And myn office *is* ful laborous

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Friar's Tale 1430 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
For sothe I take al that men *wol* me yive

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Friar's Tale 1435 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
I spare nat to taken God it *woot*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Friar's Tale 1436 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
But if it *be* to hevy or to hoot

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Friar's Tale 1456 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
A quod this somonour benedicite What *sey* ye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1459 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
*Han* ye a figure thanne determinat

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Friar's Tale 1462 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
But whan us liketh we *kan* take us oon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Friar's Tale 1465 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Or lyk an angel kan I ryde or *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1466 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
It *is* no wonder thyng thogh it be so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Friar's Tale 1466 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
It is no wonder thyng thogh it *be* so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Friar's Tale 1467 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
A lowsy jogelour *kan* deceyve thee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Friar's Tale 1469 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Why quod this somonour ryde ye thanne or *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Friar's Tale 1475 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Seyde this feend but alle thyng *hath* tyme

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1476 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
The day *is* short and it *is* passed pryme

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1476 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
The day *is* short and it *is* passed pryme

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Friar's Tale 1481 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
To understonde althogh I *tolde* hem thee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Friar's Tale 1488 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
If that hym *list* to stonden theragayn

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1489 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
And somtyme at oure prayere *han* we leve

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1492 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
And somtyme *han* we myght of bothe two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1493 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn of soule and body eke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1496 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
And nat his body and al *is* for the beste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Friar's Tale 1506 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Of elementz The feend *answerde* Nay

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Friar's Tale 1511 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
And yet *wol* som men seye it was nat he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Friar's Tale 1522 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Til it *be* so that thou forsake me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Friar's Tale 1523 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Nay quod this somonour that *shal* nat bityde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1524 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
I am a yeman knowen *is* ful wyde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Friar's Tale 1531 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Taak thou thy part what that men *wol* thee yive

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Friar's Tale 1532 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
And I shal myn thus *may* we bothe lyve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
The Friar's Tale 1533 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
And if that any of us *have* moore than oother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : fecche**  
The Friar's Tale 1544 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
The feend quod he yow *fecche* body and bones

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Friar's Tale 1548 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
This somonour seyde Heere *shal* we have a pley

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Friar's Tale 1552 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Herestow nat how that the cartere *seith*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Friar's Tale 1553 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Hent it anon for he *hath* yeve it thee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Friar's Tale 1555 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Nay quod the devel God *woot* never a deel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Friar's Tale 1564 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
I pray God *save* thee and Seinte Loy

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1565 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Now *is* my cart out of the slow pardee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Friar's Tale 1567 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Heere *may* ye se myn owene deere brother

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Friar's Tale 1569 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Lat us *go* forth abouten oure viage

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1576 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
I wole *han* twelf pens though that she be wood

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Friar's Tale 1576 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
I wole han twelf pens though that she *be* wood

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Friar's Tale 1585 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
God *save* you sire what is youre sweete wille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1585 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
God save you sire what *is* youre sweete wille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
The Friar's Tale 1591 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
So wisly *helpe* me as I ne may

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Friar's Tale 1593 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
I may nat *go* so fer quod she ne ryde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1600 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
I shal no profit *han* therby but lite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Friar's Tale 1601 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
My maister *hath* the profit and nat I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
The Friar's Tale 1605 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
So wisly *help* me out of care and synne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : fecche**  
The Friar's Tale 1610 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Nay thanne quod he the foule feend me *fecche*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : deye**  
The Friar's Tale 1628 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
The devel quod she so fecche hym er he *deye*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1630 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Nay olde stot that *is* nat myn entente

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Friar's Tale 1633 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
I wolde I *hadde* thy smok and every clooth

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Friar's Tale 1639 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
And with that word this foule feend hym *hente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Friar's Tale 1640 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Body and soule he with the devel *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leve**  
The Friar's Tale 1644 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
And *leve* thise somonours goode men bicome

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1645 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Lordynges I koude *han* toold yow quod this Frere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Friar's Tale 1658 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
To sle the innocent if that he *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Friar's Tale 1661 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
He *may* nat tempte yow over youre myght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Friar's Tale 1662 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
For Crist *wol* be youre champion and knyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hente**  
The Friar's Tale 1664 (data/riverside\_cats/FriT\_riv.cat)  
Of hir mysdedes er that the feend hem *hente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 8 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
For al *be* that I knowe nat Love in dede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Parliament of Fowls 12 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
There rede I wel he *wol* be lord and syre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
Parliament of Fowls 14 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
But God *save* swich a lord I can na moore

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Parliament of Fowls 16 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
On bokes rede I ofte as I yow *tolde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Parliament of Fowls 35 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Of his sentence I wol yow *seyn* the greete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 49 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
There as joye *is* that last withouten ende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : last**  
Parliament of Fowls 49 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
There as joye is that *last* withouten ende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 57 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Thanne shewede he hym the lytel erthe that here *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Parliament of Fowls 60 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
And after that the melodye *herde* he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Parliament of Fowls 67 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *tolde* he hym in certeyn yeres space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 70 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
That in this world *is* don of al mankynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 81 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Tyl many a world *be* passed out of drede

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Parliament of Fowls 83 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Than *shul* they come into that blysful place

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : berafte**  
Parliament of Fowls 87 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
*Berafte* me my bok for lak of lyght

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Parliament of Fowls 90 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
For bothe I *hadde* thyng which that I nolde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Parliament of Fowls 91 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
And ek I ne *hadde* that thyng that I wolde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 102 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
The cartere dremeth how his cart *is* gon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : fyght**  
Parliament of Fowls 103 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
The riche of gold the knyght *fyght* with his fon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : met**  
Parliament of Fowls 104 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
The syke *met* he drynketh of the tonne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : met**  
Parliament of Fowls 105 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
The lovere *met* he hath his lady wonne

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Parliament of Fowls 107 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
For I *hadde* red of Affrican byforn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
Parliament of Fowls 114 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
That with thy fyrbrond dauntest whom the *lest*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Parliament of Fowls 121 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
And forth with hym unto a gate *broughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 131 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
This *is* the wey to al good aventure

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Parliament of Fowls 134 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Thorgh me men *gon* than spak that other side

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 136 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Of which Disdayn and Daunger *is* the gyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 151 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
For what that oon *may* hale that other let

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : let**  
Parliament of Fowls 151 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
For what that oon may hale that other *let*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 159 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Ne by non but he Loves servaunt *be*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Parliament of Fowls 163 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Yit that thow canst not *do* yit mayst thow se

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Parliament of Fowls 173 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Were trees clad with leves that ay *shal* laste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 185 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
There as swetnesse everemore inow *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Parliament of Fowls 200 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Ne *herde* nevere beter as I gesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : can**  
Parliament of Fowls 209 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Than man *can* telle ne nevere wolde it nyghte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Parliament of Fowls 220 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
And of the Craft that can and *hath* the myght

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Parliament of Fowls 253 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
The god Priapus saw I as I *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shente**  
Parliament of Fowls 255 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
In swich aray as whan the asse hym *shente*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 311 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Of every kynde that men thynke *may*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : gan**  
Parliament of Fowls 312 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
And that so huge a noyse *gan* they make

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 323 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
That *is* to seyn the foules of ravyne

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Parliament of Fowls 323 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
That is to *seyn* the foules of ravyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : pyne**  
Parliament of Fowls 335 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
And grey I mene the goshauk that doth *pyne*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Parliament of Fowls 366 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
That in this world *han* fetheres and stature

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Parliament of Fowls 377 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
So ferforth that Nature hireself *hadde* blysse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 392 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
That he that most *is* worthi shal begynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Parliament of Fowls 392 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
That he that most is worthi *shal* begynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Parliament of Fowls 399 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
He *shal* first chese and speken in his gyse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Parliament of Fowls 400 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
And after hym by ordre *shul* ye chese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 402 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
And as youre hap *is* shul ye wynne or lese

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Parliament of Fowls 402 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
And as youre hap is *shul* ye wynne or lese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mot**  
Parliament of Fowls 408 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
*Mot* be the choys of everich that is heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 408 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Mot be the choys of everich that *is* heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : agre**  
Parliament of Fowls 409 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
That she *agre* to his eleccioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : do**  
Parliament of Fowls 420 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
*Do* what hire lest to *do* me lyve or sterve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
Parliament of Fowls 420 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Do what hire *lest* to do me lyve or sterve

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Parliament of Fowls 420 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
*Do* what hire lest to *do* me lyve or sterve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 422 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
As she that *is* my lady sovereyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 425 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
For in myn herte *is* korven every veyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 431 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
I preye to yow this *be* my jugement

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : fynde**  
Parliament of Fowls 433 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
That ilke day that evere she me *fynde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 436 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Al *be* she nevere of love me behette

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wende**  
Parliament of Fowls 440 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
To serven hire how fer so that she *wende*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Parliament of Fowls 441 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Say what yow *list* my tale is at an ende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 443 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Ayeyn the somer sonne coloured *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Parliament of Fowls 446 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
She neyther *answerde* wel ne seyde amys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Parliament of Fowls 450 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Of lower kynde and seyde That *shal* nat be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : fynde**  
Parliament of Fowls 456 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
I dar ek seyn if she me *fynde* fals

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : can**  
Parliament of Fowls 460 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
As wel as that my wit *can* me suffyse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Parliament of Fowls 463 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
The thridde tercel egle *answerde* tho

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 471 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
But as possible *is* me to deye today

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Parliament of Fowls 472 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
For wo as he that *hath* ben languysshyng

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 473 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
This twenty wynter and wel happen *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 474 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
A man *may* serven bet and more to pay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Parliament of Fowls 476 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Than som man *doth* that hath served ful yoore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Parliament of Fowls 476 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Than som man doth that *hath* served ful yoore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sese**  
Parliament of Fowls 481 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
At shorte wordes til that deth me *sese*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 483 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
And trewe in al that herte *may* bethynke

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Parliament of Fowls 486 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Ne *herde* nevere no man me beforn

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Parliament of Fowls 500 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
That thourgh myne eres the noyse *wente* tho

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 504 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
For waterfoul whoso *be* wroth or blythe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 508 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
For to delyvere us *is* gret charite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 510 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Quod the turtel If it *be* youre wille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 514 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
But bet *is* that a wyghtes tonge reste

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Parliament of Fowls 525 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
To *seyn* the verdit for yow foules alle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Parliament of Fowls 528 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
*Han* chosen fyrst by pleyn eleccioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Parliament of Fowls 536 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
For everych *hath* swich replicacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 537 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
That non by skilles *may* be brought adoun

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : quod**  
Parliament of Fowls 540 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Al redy *quod* these egles tercels tho

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
Parliament of Fowls 542 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Ye *don* me wrong my tale is not ido

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 542 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Ye don me wrong my tale *is* not ido

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wot**  
Parliament of Fowls 552 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
And of these thre she *wot* hireself I trowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 553 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Which that he *be* for it is light to knowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 553 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Which that he be for it *is* light to knowe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Parliament of Fowls 554 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
The waterfoules *han* here hedes leid

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Parliament of Fowls 560 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* telle oure tale and preyede God hire spede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : spede**  
Parliament of Fowls 560 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Shal telle oure tale and preyede God hire *spede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 565 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
My wit *is* sharp I love no taryinge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mot**  
Parliament of Fowls 569 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Quod the sperhauk Nevere *mot* she thee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 570 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Lo swich it *is* to have a tonge loos

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Parliament of Fowls 580 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
And she *answerde* that pleynly hire entente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 584 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Though that his lady everemore *be* straunge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : take**  
Parliament of Fowls 588 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
I wol ben hires til that the deth me *take*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 593 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Who shulde recche of that *is* recheles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wot**  
Parliament of Fowls 595 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
There been mo sterres God *wot* than a payre

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
Parliament of Fowls 599 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Thow farst by love as oules *don* by lyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 608 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
This *is* my red syn they may nat acorde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 608 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
This is my red syn they *may* nat acorde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 616 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Go lewed be thow whil the world *may* dure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 620 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
But fynally this *is* my conclusioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
Parliament of Fowls 622 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Of whom hire *lest* whoso be wroth or blythe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 622 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Of whom hire lest whoso *be* wroth or blythe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 624 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
For sith it *may* not here discussed be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Parliament of Fowls 638 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
With dredful vois the formel hire *answerde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 640 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Soth *is* that I am evere under youre yerde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Parliament of Fowls 651 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Ye gete no more although ye *do* me deye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 661 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
A yer *is* nat so longe to endure

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Parliament of Fowls 663 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
For to *do* wel for God wot quyt is she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wot**  
Parliament of Fowls 663 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
For to do wel for God *wot* quyt is she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 663 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
For to do wel for God wot quyt *is* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : befalle**  
Parliament of Fowls 664 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Fro yow this yer what after so *befalle*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 665 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
This entremes *is* dressed for yow alle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 678 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
The wordes were swiche as ye *may* heer fynde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Parliament of Fowls 687 (data/riverside\_cats/PF\_riv.cat)  
Wel *han* they cause for to gladen ofte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dyde**  
The Squire's Tale 11 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Thurgh which ther *dyde* many a doughty man

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Squire's Tale 18 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
He kepte his lay to which that he was *sworn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 29 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* two sones on Elpheta his wyf

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 32 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
A doghter *hadde* this worthy kyng also

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Squire's Tale 43 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* twenty wynter born his diademe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Squire's Tale 46 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
*Doon* cryen thurghout Sarray his citee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 56 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Hem semed *han* geten hem protecciouns

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 70 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* som mete that *is* ful deynte holde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 70 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* som mete that *is* ful deynte holde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Squire's Tale 72 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Ther nys no man that *may* reporten al

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 73 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
I wol nat taryen yow for it *is* pryme

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 74 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And for it *is* no fruyt but los of tyme

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
The Squire's Tale 77 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Whil that this kyng *sit* thus in his nobleye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Squire's Tale 109 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
If it so *be* that I have it in mynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 117 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn in foure and twenty houres

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lyst**  
The Squire's Tale 122 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Or if yow *lyst* to fleen as hye in the air

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Squire's Tale 123 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
As dooth an egle whan hym *list* to soore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Squire's Tale 124 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
This same steede *shal* bere yow evere moore

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroghte**  
The Squire's Tale 128 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
He that it *wroghte* koude ful many a gyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Squire's Tale 133 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* swich a myght that men may in it see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Squire's Tale 134 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Whan ther *shal* fallen any adversitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 136 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And openly who *is* youre freend or foo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Squire's Tale 138 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* set hire herte on any maner wight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Squire's Tale 139 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
If he *be* fals she shal his tresoun see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Squire's Tale 141 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
So openly that ther *shal* no thyng hyde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Squire's Tale 143 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
This mirour and this ryng that ye *may* see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Squire's Tale 144 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
He *hath* sent to my lady Canacee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 145 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Youre excellente doghter that *is* heere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Squire's Tale 146 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
The vertu of the ryng if ye *wol* heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 147 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* this that if hire lust it for to were

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 149 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* no fowel that fleeth under the hevene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Squire's Tale 150 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
That she ne *shal* wel understonde his stevene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Squire's Tale 154 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
She shal eek knowe and whom it *wol* do boote

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Squire's Tale 154 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
She shal eek knowe and whom it wol *do* boote

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Squire's Tale 157 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Swich vertu *hath* that what man so ye smyte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wole**  
The Squire's Tale 158 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Thurghout his armure it *wole* kerve and byte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 160 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And what man that *is* wounded with the strook

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Squire's Tale 161 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* never be hool til that yow list of grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 163 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Ther he *is* hurt this *is* as muche to seyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 163 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Ther he is hurt this is as muche to *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Squire's Tale 165 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Stroke hym in the wounde and it *wol* close

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Squire's Tale 168 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And whan this knyght *hath* thus his tale toold

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 172 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
This knyght *is* to his chambre lad anoon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 175 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn the swerd and the mirour

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 175 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
This is to *seyn* the swerd and the mirour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Squire's Tale 181 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
The hors of bras that *may* nat be remewed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Squire's Tale 183 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *may* no man out of the place it dryve

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Squire's Tale 185 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And cause why For they *kan* nat the craft

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Squire's Tale 187 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Til that the knyght *hath* taught hem the manere

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : demed**  
The Squire's Tale 202 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Diverse folk diversely they *demed*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 208 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
The hors that *hadde* wynges for to flee

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Squire's Tale 210 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
That *broghte* Troie to destruccion

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 236 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And oother folk *han* wondred on the swerd

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Squire's Tale 241 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Right in swich wise as men *may* with the swerd

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 242 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Of which right now ye *han* youreselven herd

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 252 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *seyn* the peple and drawen hem apart

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 256 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
But for they *han* yknowen it so fern

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 260 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And alle thyng til that the cause *is* wyst

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Squire's Tale 263 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Phebus *hath* laft the angle meridional

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Squire's Tale 268 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Toforn hym *gooth* the loude mynstralcye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 271 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
That it *is* lyk an hevene for to heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 276 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
This strange knyght *is* fet to hym ful soone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Squire's Tale 277 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And on the daunce he *gooth* with Canacee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 278 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Heere *is* the revel and the jolitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 279 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
That *is* nat able a dul man to devyse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 280 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
He moste *han* knowen love and his servyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 287 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
No man but Launcelot and he *is* deed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bit**  
The Squire's Tale 291 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
The styward *bit* the spices for to hye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 294 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
The spices and the wyn *is* come anoon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Squire's Tale 300 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* plentee to the meeste and to the leeste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 314 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Sire ther *is* namoore to seyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Squire's Tale 315 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
But whan yow *list* to ryden anywhere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Squire's Tale 319 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Or to what contree that yow *list* to ryde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
The Squire's Tale 322 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
For therin *lith* th effect of al the gyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Squire's Tale 323 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And he *wol* doun descende and doon youre wille

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Squire's Tale 323 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And he wol doun descende and *doon* youre wille

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 325 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Though al the world the contrarie *hadde* yswore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Squire's Tale 326 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
He *shal* nat thennes been ydrawe ne ybore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
The Squire's Tale 327 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Or if yow *liste* bidde hym thennes goon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Squire's Tale 327 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Or if yow liste bidde hym thennes *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Squire's Tale 328 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Trille this pyn and he *wol* vanysshe anoon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Squire's Tale 331 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that yow *list* to clepen hym ageyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 332 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
In swich a gyse as I shal to yow *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Squire's Tale 334 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Ride whan yow *list* ther is namoore to doone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 334 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Ride whan yow list ther *is* namoore to doone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Squire's Tale 336 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And *hath* conceyved in his wit aright

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 349 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
That muchel drynke and labour wolde *han* reste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : keste**  
The Squire's Tale 350 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And with a galpyng mouth hem alle he *keste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 363 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
For of hir fader *hadde* she take leve

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Squire's Tale 364 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
To *goon* to reste soone after it was eve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
The Squire's Tale 365 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Hir *liste* nat appalled for to be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wil**  
The Squire's Tale 378 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Madame whider *wil* ye goon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Squire's Tale 378 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Madame whider wil ye *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Squire's Tale 385 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
As rody and bright as *dooth* the yonge sonne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Squire's Tale 392 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And in a trench forth in the park *gooth* she

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Squire's Tale 398 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And for the foweles that she *herde* synge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 401 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
The knotte why that every tale *is* toold

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Squire's Tale 402 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
If it *be* taried til that lust *be* coold

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Squire's Tale 402 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
If it *be* taried til that lust *be* coold

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 421 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
That nolde *han* wept if that he wepe koude

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 431 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Til wel neigh *is* she fallen fro the tree

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 435 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
That any fowel may in his leden *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Squire's Tale 439 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And to the tree she *gooth* ful hastily

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 447 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
What *is* the cause if it be for to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Squire's Tale 447 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
What is the cause if it *be* for to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 450 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* this for sorwe of deeth or los of love

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Squire's Tale 456 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
*Moot* been enchesoun of youre cruel dede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : chace**  
The Squire's Tale 457 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Syn that I see noon oother wight yow *chace*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Squire's Tale 458 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
For love of God as *dooth* youreselven grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Squire's Tale 459 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Or what *may* been youre help For west nor est

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
The Squire's Tale 461 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
That *ferde* with hymself so pitously

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : knewe**  
The Squire's Tale 466 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
If that I verraily the cause *knewe*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
The Squire's Tale 469 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
As wisly *helpe* me grete God of kynde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : heel**  
The Squire's Tale 471 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
To *heel* with youre hurtes hastily

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 481 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* preved alday as men may it see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Squire's Tale 487 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
That Nature in youre principles *hath* set

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 491 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
As by the whelp chasted *is* the leon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Squire's Tale 495 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And evere whil that oon hir sorwe *tolde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 510 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
That no wight koude *han* wend he koude feyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Squire's Tale 513 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Til he *may* seen his tyme for to byte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Squire's Tale 515 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
*Dooth* so his cerymonyes and obeisaunces

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 519 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And under *is* the corps swich as ye woot

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Squire's Tale 519 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And under is the corps swich as ye *woot*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 523 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Til he so longe *hadde* wopen and compleyned

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 532 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn that after his desert

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 532 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
This is to *seyn* that after his desert

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 536 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
But sooth *is* seyd goon sithen many a day

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 539 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
That I *hadde* graunted hym fully my love

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : smerte**  
The Squire's Tale 564 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
That if so were that any thyng hym *smerte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 567 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And shortly so ferforth this thyng *is* went

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 569 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn my wyl obeyed his wyl

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 569 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
This is to *seyn* my wyl obeyed his wyl

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Squire's Tale 573 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
As hym God *woot* ne nevere shal namo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 579 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Wher me was wo that *is* no questioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 582 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
I knowe what *is* the peyne of deeth therby

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 590 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Withinne a litel while sooth to *seyn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Squire's Tale 591 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And resoun wolde eek that he moste *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hidde**  
The Squire's Tale 595 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
As I best myghte I *hidde* fro hym my sorwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Squire's Tale 600 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Who *kan* sey bet than he who *kan* do werse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Squire's Tale 600 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Who kan *sey* bet than he who kan do werse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Squire's Tale 600 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Who *kan* sey bet than he who *kan* do werse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Squire's Tale 600 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Who kan sey bet than he who kan *do* werse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Squire's Tale 601 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Whan he *hath* al wel seyd thanne *hath* he doon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : trowe**  
The Squire's Tale 607 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
I *trowe* he hadde thilke text in mynde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 607 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
I trowe he *hadde* thilke text in mynde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 609 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Gladeth hymself thus *seyn* men as I gesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Squire's Tale 611 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
As briddes *doon* that men in cages fede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Squire's Tale 616 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
He with his feet *wol* spurne adoun his cuppe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Squire's Tale 620 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
No gentillesse of blood ne *may* hem bynde

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
The Squire's Tale 621 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
So *ferde* this tercelet allas the day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 626 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
That al his love *is* clene fro me ago

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Squire's Tale 628 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *hath* the kyte my love in hire servyse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 637 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Ther as she with hire beek *hadde* hurt hirselve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Squire's Tale 638 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Now *kan* nat Canacee but herbes delve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Squire's Tale 646 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
And al withoute the mewe *is* peynted grene

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 653 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Til it come eft to purpos for to *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Squire's Tale 657 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
The kynges sone of which I yow *tolde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 666 (data/riverside\_cats/SqT\_riv.cat)  
Ne *hadde* he ben holpen by the steede of bras

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2830 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Thre large sowes *hadde* she and namo

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2852 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
On messedayes that in the chirche *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2874 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
That trewely she *hath* the herte in hoold

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2879 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
In sweete accord My lief *is* faren in londe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2887 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
As man that in his dreem *is* drecched soore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2895 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Right now that yet myn herte *is* soore afright

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kepe**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2897 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And *kepe* my body out of foul prisoun

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2900 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Was lyk an hound and wolde *han* maad areest

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2910 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Now *han* ye lost myn herte and al my love

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2912 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
For certes what so any womman *seith*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2914 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
To *han* housbondes hardy wise and free

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2918 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
How dorste ye *seyn* for shame unto youre love

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2922 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Nothyng God *woot* but vanitee in sweven is

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2922 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Nothyng God woot but vanitee in sweven *is*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2926 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Certes this dreem which ye *han* met tonyght

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2947 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Ye purge yow and for ye *shal* nat tarie

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2950 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
That *shul* been for youre hele and for youre prow

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2960 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Or an agu that *may* be youre bane

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2969 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Dredeth no dreem I kan *sey* yow namoore

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2978 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And *han* wel founden by experience

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2985 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
*Seith* thus that whilom two felawes wente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2994 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And ech of hem *gooth* to his hostelrye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3019 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
In which my body *is* hid ful prively

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3021 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
My gold caused my mordre sooth to *sayn*

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3022 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And tolde hym every point how he was *slayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3034 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And forth he *gooth* no lenger wolde he lette

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3038 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
As ye *han* herd the dede man devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3041 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
My felawe mordred *is* this same nyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3042 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And in this carte he *lith* gapyng upright

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3045 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Harrow Allas Heere *lith* my felawe slayn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3046 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
What sholde I moore unto this tale *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3053 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Mordre *is* so wlatsom and abhomynable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3054 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
To God that *is* so just and resonable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3055 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
That he ne *wol* nat suffre it heled be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3059 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
*Han* hent the carter and so soore hym pyned

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3063 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Heere *may* men seen that dremes been to drede

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3067 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Two men that wolde *han* passed over see

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3069 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
If that the wynd ne *hadde* been contrarie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3088 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
No dreem quod he *may* so myn herte agaste

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3089 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
That I wol lette for to *do* my thynges

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3094 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Men dreme of thyng that nevere was ne *shal*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3099 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
But er that he *hadde* half his cours yseyled

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3102 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And ship and man under the water *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3109 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
That many a dreem ful soore *is* for to drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3118 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And therfore litel tale *hath* he toold

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3120 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
By God I *hadde* levere than my sherte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : writ**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3123 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Macrobeus that *writ* the avisioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3125 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Affermeth dremes and *seith* that they been

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3130 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Reed eek of Joseph and ther *shul* ye see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3136 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Whoso *wol* seken actes of sondry remes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3137 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
*May* rede of dremes many a wonder thyng

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3147 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
He *wente* for to fighte natheles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3150 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And eek it *is* ny day I may nat dwelle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3159 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Of o thyng God *hath* sent me large grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3165 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Madame the sentence of this Latyn *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3166 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Womman *is* mannes joye and al his blis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3169 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
For that oure perche *is* maad so narwe allas

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3175 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
For he *hadde* founde a corn lay in the yerd

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3194 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
That in the signe of Taurus *hadde* yronne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3198 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
The sonne he seyde *is* clomben up on hevene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3203 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Ful *is* myn herte of revel and solas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3205 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
For evere the latter ende of joye *is* wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3206 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
God *woot* that worldly joye is soone ago

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3206 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
God woot that worldly joye *is* soone ago

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3212 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
As *is* the book of Launcelot de Lake

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3216 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
That in the grove *hadde* woned yeres three

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3224 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
As gladly *doon* thise homycides alle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3230 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
O Chauntecleer acursed *be* that morwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3234 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
But what that God forwoot *moot* nedes bee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3236 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Witnesse on hym that any parfit clerk *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3237 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
That in scole *is* greet altercacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3239 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And *hath* been of an hundred thousand men

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3241 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
As *kan* the hooly doctour Augustyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3246 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Or elles if free choys *be* graunted me

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3247 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
To *do* that same thyng or *do* it noght

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3251 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
I wol nat *han* to do of swich mateere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3252 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
My tale is of a cok as ye *may* heere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3258 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And made Adam fro Paradys to *go*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3264 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And what they seyn of wommen ye *may* heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3268 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
*Lith* Pertelote and alle hire sustres by

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3271 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
For Phisiologus *seith* sikerly

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3277 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
But cride anon Cok cok and up he *sterte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3281 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Though he never erst *hadde* seyn it with his ye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3283 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
He wolde *han* fled but that the fox anon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3284 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Seyde Gentil sire allas wher *wol* ye gon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3284 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Seyde Gentil sire allas wher wol ye *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3292 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
As any aungel *hath* that is in hevene

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3294 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Than *hadde* Boece or any that kan synge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3294 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Than hadde Boece or any that *kan* synge

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3301 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Save yow I *herde* nevere man so synge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3328 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Than he that soothfastnesse unto yow *seith*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3335 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And by the gargat *hente* Chauntecleer

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3348 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
That whan thy worthy kyng Richard was *slayn*

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3352 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
For on a Friday soothly *slayn* was he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3358 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Whan he *hadde* hent kyng Priam by the berd

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3361 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Whan they *had* seyn of Chauntecleer the sighte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3364 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that hir housbonde *hadde* lost his lyf

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3367 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
That wilfully into the fyr she *sterte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3368 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And *brende* hirselven with a stedefast herte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3370 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
As whan that Nero *brende* the citee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3373 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Withouten gilt this Nero *hath* hem slayn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3373 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Withouten gilt this Nero hath hem *slayn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3378 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And syen the fox toward the grove *gon*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : ran**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3381 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Ha ha The fox and after hym they *ran*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : ran**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3385 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
*Ran* cow and calf and eek the verray hogges

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : breeke**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3388 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
They ronne so hem thoughte hir herte *breeke*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : powped**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3399 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Of horn of boon in whiche they blewe and *powped*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : howped**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3400 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
And therwithal they skriked and they *howped*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3408 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Yet sholde I seyn as wys God *helpe* me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : falle**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3410 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
A verray pestilence upon yow *falle*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3412 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Maugree youre heed the cok *shal* heere abyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3414 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
The fox answerde In feith it *shal* be don

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3425 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
I shal seye sooth to yow God *help* me so

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3430 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
*Do* me to synge and wynke with myn ye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3434 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
That *is* so undiscreet of governaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3436 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Lo swich it *is* for to be recchelees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3441 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
For Seint Paul *seith* that al that writen is

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3441 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
For Seint Paul seith that al that writen *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3442 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
To oure doctrine it *is* ywrite ywis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3444 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
Now goode God if that it *be* thy wille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3445 (data/riverside\_cats/NPT\_riv.cat)  
As *seith* my lord so make us alle goode men

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 864 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
But now *kan* no man se none elves mo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 880 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* noon oother incubus but he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 881 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
And he ne *wol* doon hem but dishonour

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 881 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
And he ne wol *doon* hem but dishonour

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 892 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
By cours of lawe and sholde *han* lost his heed

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 908 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Yet wol I yeve thee leve for to *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 914 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
But what He *may* nat do al as hym liketh

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 931 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
He *gooth* ful ny the sothe I wol nat lye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 936 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
For to be free and *do* right as us lest

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 936 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
For to be free and do right as us *lest*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 939 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
For trewely ther *is* noon of us alle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 940 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
If any wight *wol* clawe us on the galle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 942 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Assay and he *shal* fynde it that so dooth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 942 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Assay and he shal fynde it that so *dooth*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 944 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
We *wol* been holden wise and clene of synne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 945 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
And somme *seyn* that greet delit han we

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 945 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
And somme seyn that greet delit *han* we

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 949 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
But that tale *is* nat worth a rakestele

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 962 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
She nolde *do* that vileynye or synne

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 963 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
To make hir housbonde *han* so foul a name

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dyde**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 965 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
But nathelees hir thoughte that she *dyde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 969 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
And sith she *dorste* telle it to no man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 976 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Myn housbonde *hath* longe asses erys two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 977 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Now *is* myn herte al hool now *is* it oute

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 979 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Heere *may* ye se thogh we a tyme abyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 980 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Yet out it *moot* we kan no conseil hyde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 980 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Yet out it moot we *kan* no conseil hyde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 981 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
The remenant of the tale if ye *wol* heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 983 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
This knyght of which my tale *is* specially

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 999 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
A fouler wight ther *may* no man devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1003 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Paraventure it *may* the bettre be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1004 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Thise olde folk *kan* muchel thyng quod she

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1006 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
I nam but deed but if that I kan *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1007 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
What thyng it *is* that wommen moost desire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1012 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
And I wol telle it yow er it *be* nyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1015 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Thy lyf *is* sauf for I wol stonde therby

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1016 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Upon my lyf the queene *wol* seye as I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1017 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Lat se which *is* the proudeste of hem alle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dar**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1019 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
That *dar* seye nay of that I shal thee teche

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1020 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Lat us *go* forth withouten lenger speche

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1024 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Seyde he had holde his day as he *hadde* hight

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1035 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
But to his questioun anon *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1036 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
With manly voys that al the court it *herde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1041 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* youre mooste desir thogh ye me kille

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : contraried**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1044 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Ne wydwe that *contraried* that he sayde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stirte**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1046 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
And with that word up *stirte* the olde wyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : departe**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1049 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Er that youre court *departe* do me right

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1050 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
I *taughte* this answere unto the knyght

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1061 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Taak al my good and lat my body *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1065 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
That under erthe *is* grave or lith above

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1072 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
And taketh his olde wyf and *gooth* to bedde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1089 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* this the lawe of kyng Arthures hous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1092 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
I am she which that saved *hath* youre lyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1096 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
What *is* my gilt For Goddes love tel it

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1097 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
And it *shal* been amended if I may

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1099 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
It *wol* nat been amended nevere mo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1102 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
That litel wonder *is* thogh I walwe and wynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1104 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* this quod she the cause of youre unreste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1105 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Ye certeinly quod he no wonder *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1110 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
As *is* descended out of old richesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1112 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Swich arrogance *is* nat worth an hen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1113 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Looke who that *is* moost vertuous alway

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1115 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
To *do* the gentil dedes that he kan

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1115 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
To do the gentil dedes that he *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wole**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1117 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Crist *wole* we clayme of hym oure gentillesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1125 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Wel *kan* the wise poete of Florence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1127 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Lo in swich maner rym *is* Dantes tale

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wole**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1130 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
*Wole* that of hym we clayme oure gentillesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1132 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
But temporel thyng that man *may* hurte and mayme

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1133 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Eek every wight *woot* this as wel as I

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1138 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
They myghte *do* no vileynye or vice

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1141 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
And lat men shette the dores and *go* thenne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wole**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1142 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Yet *wole* the fyr as faire lye and brenne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dye**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1145 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Up peril of my lyf til that it *dye*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1146 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Heere *may* ye se wel how that genterye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1147 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* nat annexed to possessioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1149 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Alwey as *dooth* the fyr lo in his kynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1150 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
For God it *woot* men may wel often fynde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1150 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
For God it woot men *may* wel often fynde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1151 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
A lordes sone *do* shame and vileynye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1152 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
And he that wole *han* pris of his gentrye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1155 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
And nel hymselven *do* no gentil dedis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1157 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
He nys nat gentil *be* he duc or erl

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1165 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Thenketh hou noble as *seith* Valerius

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1169 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *shul* ye seen expres that it no drede is

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1169 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Ther shul ye seen expres that it no drede *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1170 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
That he *is* gentil that dooth gentil dedis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1170 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
That he is gentil that *dooth* gentil dedis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1173 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Yet *may* the hye God and so hope I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wole**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1184 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
This *wole* Senec and othere clerkes seyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1184 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
This wole Senec and othere clerkes *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1186 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
I holde hym riche al *hadde* he nat a sherte

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1188 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
For he wolde *han* that is nat in his myght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1188 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
For he wolde han that *is* nat in his myght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1189 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
But he that noght *hath* ne coveiteth have

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1190 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* riche although ye holde hym but a knave

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1193 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
The povre man whan he *goth* by the weye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1194 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Bifore the theves he *may* synge and pleye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1195 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Poverte *is* hateful good and as I gesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1199 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Poverte *is* this although it seme alenge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1200 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Possessioun that no wight *wol* chalenge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1201 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Poverte ful ofte whan a man *is* lowe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1210 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
*Seyn* that men sholde an oold wight doon favour

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1210 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Seyn that men sholde an oold wight *doon* favour

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1220 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
To *han* me foul and old til that I deye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1223 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Or elles ye wol *han* me yong and fair

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1226 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Or in som oother place *may* wel be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1232 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Cheseth youreself which *may* be moost plesance

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1237 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Syn I may chese and governe as me *lest*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1241 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn ye bothe fair and good

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1241 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
This is to *seyn* ye bothe fair and good

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1247 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
That *is* bitwixe the est and eke the west

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1248 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Dooth with my lyf and deth right as yow *lest*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1249 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
Cast up the curtyn looke how that it *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sende**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1258 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
In parfit joye and Jhesu Crist us *sende*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sende**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1264 (data/riverside\_cats/WBT\_riv.cat)  
God *sende* hem soone verray pestilence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : twyne**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 7 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Til Lachesis his thred no lenger *twyne*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 20 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Men wiste nevere womman *han* the care

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 29 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Soth *is* that while he bood in this manere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 44 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
To have inough to doone er that she *go*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 50 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
But why he nolde *don* so fel a dede

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 54 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Sholde *han* ben slayn lo this was al his care

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 54 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Sholde han ben *slayn* lo this was al his care

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 59 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
But forth she *moot* for aught that may bitide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 59 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
But forth she moot for aught that *may* bitide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 62 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
What wonder *is* though that hire sore smerte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 62 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
What wonder is though that hire sore *smerte*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 68 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And ferther wolde *han* riden out of doute

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 69 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ful fayn and wo was hym to *gon* so sone

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 90 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
In swich a craft and by the reyne hire *hente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 91 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And Troilus to Troie homward he *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 94 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Thoughte Al my labour *shal* nat ben on ydel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 103 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Hym that I gesse he *may* nat ben ybrought

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 121 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ne wonder *is* for it *is* to yow newe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 121 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ne wonder *is* for it *is* to yow newe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 132 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Comaundeth me how soore that me *smerte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 133 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
To don al that *may* like unto youre herte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 138 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Myn herte *hath* for t amende it gret delit

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 142 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Han* many a day ben alwey yet parde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 146 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
For trewely ther *kan* no wyght yow serve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 149 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Of Calcas which that sen us bothe *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 152 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Yeve me youre hond I am and *shal* ben ay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 153 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
God *helpe* me so while that my lyf may dure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 153 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
God helpe me so while that my lyf *may* dure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 158 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
As paramours ne nevere *shal* no mo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 165 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* loved thyng he nevere saigh his lyve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 171 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* peynen hym to stonden in youre grace

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 176 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Criseyde unto that purpos lite *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 178 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That in effect she naught his tales *herde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 187 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And *wol* do fayn that is hym lief and dere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 187 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And wol *do* fayn that is hym lief and dere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 197 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
To Troie *is* come this woful Troilus

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 200 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Tho sodeynly doun from his hors he *sterte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dar**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 203 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ne non to hym *dar* speke a word for drede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 204 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And ther his sorwes that he spared *hadde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : criede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 205 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
He yaf an issue large and Deth he *criede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 212 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
In furie as *doth* he Ixion in helle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 218 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Wher *is* myn owene lady lief and deere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 225 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
How shal I *do* Whan shal she come ayeyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 225 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
How *shal* I do Whan *shal* she come ayeyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 226 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
I not allas whi lete ich hire to *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 233 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Who *sit* right now or stant in youre presence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 234 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Who *kan* conforten now youre hertes werre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 241 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
How *shal* she don ek sorwful creature

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 244 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* ben youre fresshe wommanliche face

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 271 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That swich a wo my wit *kan* nat diffyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 273 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Whan that my wit *is* wery it to thynke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 280 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Whan Troilus *hath* sent after Pandare

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 283 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Although he on his hed it *hadde* sworn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 283 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Although he on his hed it hadde *sworn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 286 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Nowher to *gon* but on the morwe he wente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 301 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Right as the semeth best *is* for to done

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 309 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
The poudre in which myn herte ybrend *shal* torne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 325 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That it *is* folye for to sorwen thus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 332 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* loved paramours as wel as thow

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 336 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
What nede *is* the to maken al this care

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 339 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
A man *mot* twynnen of necessite

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 344 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
How *don* this folk that seen hire loves wedded

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bitit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 345 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
By frendes myght as it *bitit* ful ofte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 347 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
God *woot* they take it wisly faire and softe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 350 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
As tyme hem hurt a tyme *doth* hem cure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 354 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And syn she the to comen *hath* bihyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 361 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That *doth* the fele in slep al this penaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 364 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ther *woot* no man aright what dremes mene

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 369 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And leches *seyn* that of complexiouns

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 372 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ek oother *seyn* that thorugh impressiouns

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 373 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
As if a wight *hath* faste a thyng in mynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 378 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
But leve no drem for it *is* nought to doone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 383 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
To trowen on it bothe fals and foul *is*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 390 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
This tyme and ek how fresshly we *may* lyve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 391 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Whan that she *comth* the which shal be right soone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 391 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Whan that she comth the which *shal* be right soone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 392 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
God *helpe* me so the beste is thus to doone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 392 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
God helpe me so the beste *is* thus to doone

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 394 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That we *han* led and forth the tyme dryve

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 398 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
We *shal* therwith so foryete or oppresse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 399 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That wel unneth it *don* shal us duresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 400 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
This town *is* ful of lordes al aboute

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 402 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Go* we pleye us in som lusty route

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 408 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
For certes it non honour *is* to the

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 415 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
This knowen folk that *han* ysuffred peyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : make**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 416 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That though he wepe and *make* sorwful cheere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 428 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
But whider *is* thi reed quod Troilus

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 429 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That we *may* pleye us best in al this town

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 430 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
By God my conseil *is* quod Pandarus

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : fedde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 439 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
He *fedde* hem day by day that swich noblesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 442 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Nor in this world ther *is* non instrument

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 445 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That tonge telle or herte *may* recorde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : soughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 452 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ful bisyly Criseyde his lady *soughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : berth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 460 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
For she that of his herte *berth* the keye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 478 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Intendestow that we *shal* here bleve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 479 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Til Sarpedoun *wol* forth congeyen us

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 484 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Pandare *answerde* Be we comen hider

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 486 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
God *help* me so I kan nat tellen whider

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 507 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
God *woot* refreyden may this hote fare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 507 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
God woot refreyden *may* this hote fare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 508 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Er Calkas *sende* Troilus Criseyde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 514 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And to the chambre hire wey than *han* they nomen

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 523 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
As *go* we sen the palais of Criseyde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 527 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
A cause he fond in towne for to *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : espide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 539 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That no wight of his contenance *espide*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 543 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
O thow lanterne of which queynt *is* the light

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 546 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Syn she *is* went that wont was us to gye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 557 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ay as he rood to Pandarus he *tolde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kaughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 567 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Me *kaughte* first my righte lady dere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 574 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That to the deth myn herte *is* to hire holde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 586 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
What nede *is* the to seke on me victorie

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 603 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And after this he to the yates *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 613 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
For sorwe of which myn herte *shal* tocleve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 620 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
What may it be Who *kan* the sothe gesse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 625 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That every wight that *wente* by the weye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 627 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
I am right sory Troilus *wol* deye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 637 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That absent was gan synge as ye *may* heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 644 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
My ship and me Caribdis *wol* devoure

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 645 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
This song whan he thus songen *hadde* soone

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 649 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And al his sorwe he to the moone *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 651 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
I shal *be* glad if al the world *be* trewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 658 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Than *shal* she come that may my blisse brynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 658 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Than shal she come that *may* my blisse brynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 669 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Lo yonder *is* myn owene lady free

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 671 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And thennes *comth* this eyr that is so soote

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 671 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And thennes comth this eyr that *is* so soote

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 672 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That in my soule I fele it *doth* me boote

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 686 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That she *shal* come and stynten al his sorwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 690 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That I was born Wel *may* myn herte longe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 693 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
For now *is* wors than evere yet I wende

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 694 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
My fader nyl for nothyng *do* me grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 698 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That I am fals and so it *may* wel seme

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bifalle**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 702 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
To stele awey by nyght and it *bifalle*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 723 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That hire *hadde* herd compleynen in hire sorwe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 724 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That nolde *han* wepen for hire peynes smerte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 732 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
The which that now al torned into galle *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 736 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Allas I ne *hadde* trowed on youre loore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 740 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
To stele awey with swich oon as he *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 741 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
But al to late *comth* the letuarie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 743 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
To late *is* now to speke of that matere

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : come**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 745 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Me lakked alwey er that I *come* here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bityde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 750 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
But natheles *bityde* what *bityde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bityde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 750 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
But natheles *bityde* what *bityde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 756 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
For evere on love *han* wrecches had envye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 759 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ne *shal* he nevere thryven out of drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 769 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* knotteles thorughout hire herte slide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 772 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Goth* now withinne hymself ay arguynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 773 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
With al the sleghte and al that evere he *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 774 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
How he *may* best with shortest taryinge

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 780 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
For nevere sythen he hire thennes *broughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 786 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Now am I nat a fool that *woot* wel how

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : expresse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 790 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
For wise folk in bookes it *expresse*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 791 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Men *shal* nat wowe a wight in hevynesse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 794 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
He myghte *seyn* he were a conquerour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : happe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 796 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Thoughte in his herte *Happe* how *happe* may

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 796 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Thoughte in his herte Happe how happe *may*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 804 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And som men *seyn* he was of tonge large

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 810 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
To *gon* ytressed with hire heres clere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 833 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That is or *shal* whil that the world may dure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 833 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That is or shal whil that the world *may* dure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 834 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And certeynly in storye it *is* yfounde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 837 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
In durryng *don* that longeth to a knyght

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 840 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Stood paregal to durre *don* that hym leste

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 846 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And feyned hym with Calkas *han* to doone

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 854 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
As frendes don of which som *shal* ye heere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 876 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Kan I nat *seyn* what may the cause be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 876 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Kan I nat seyn what *may* the cause be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 882 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
For dredeles it *is* nought worth the while

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 893 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* ben agast that Grekes wol hem shende

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 893 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Shal ben agast that Grekes *wol* hem shende

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 894 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And men *shul* drede unto the worldes ende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 898 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That *is* to seyn with double wordes slye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 898 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That is to *seyn* with double wordes slye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 900 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ye *shal* wel knowen that I naught ne lie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 903 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Now taketh hede for it *is* for to doone

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 905 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Han* yeven Antenor for yow anon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 907 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Destroied ben Whi nay so mote I *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 908 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
He knew ful wel ther *shal* nat scapen oon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 910 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
He *dorste* nat ye dwelte lenger there

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 911 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
What *wol* ye more lufsom lady deere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 916 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
For Troie *is* brought in swich a jupartie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 917 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That it to save *is* now no remedie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 919 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
A moore parfit love er it *be* nyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 921 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And bet to serven yow *wol* don his myght

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 944 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ye *wol* me graunte that I may tomorwe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 952 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And thus to hym she seyde as ye *may* here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 964 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
I woot my fader wys and redy *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 965 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And that he me *hath* bought as ye me tolde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 968 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
I woot ek wel but certeyn men *shal* fynde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 976 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
The whos myn herte al was til that he *deyde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 977 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And other love as *help* me now Pallas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 981 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And that *doth* me to han so gret a wonder

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 981 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And that doth me to *han* so gret a wonder

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 982 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That ye *wol* scornen any womman so

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 984 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
I am disposed bet so mot I *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 988 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Myn herte *is* now in tribulacioun

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 990 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Herafter whan ye wonnen *han* the town

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 993 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Than wol I werke that I nevere *wroughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 997 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And whan yow *list* ye may come here ayayn

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 997 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And whan yow list ye *may* come here ayayn

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 998 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And er ye *gon* thus muche I sey yow here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 999 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
As *help* me Pallas with hire heres clere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1000 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
If that I sholde of any Grek *han* routhe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1012 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And after this the sothe for to *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1016 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
The brighte Venus folwede and ay *taughte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1021 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Whan that Criseyde unto hire bedde *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1026 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And that she was allone and *hadde* nede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1031 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
This Diomede *is* come unto Criseyde

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : hire**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1050 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Men seyn I not that she yaf hym *hire* herte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1054 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
She seyde Allas for now *is* clene ago

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1059 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* neyther ben ywriten nor ysonge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1060 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
No good word for thise bokes *wol* me shende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1062 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Thorughout the world my belle *shal* be ronge

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1065 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Thei *wol* seyn in as muche as in me is

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1065 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Thei wol seyn in as muche as in me *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1069 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
But syn I se ther *is* no bettre way

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1070 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And that to late *is* now for me to rewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1074 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Yet prey I God so *yeve* yow right good day

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1080 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And frendes love that *shal* ye han of me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1085 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
But al *shal* passe and thus take I my leve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1088 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* non auctour telleth it I wene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1090 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
He *shal* no terme fynden out of drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1093 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ne me ne *list* this sely womman chyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1094 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Forther than the storye *wol* devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1095 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Hire name allas *is* publysshed so wide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1101 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Thus driveth forth as wel as he *hath* myght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1105 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
To com ayeyn God *woot* ful litel reste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1106 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* he that nyght nothyng to slepe hym leste

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hym**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1106 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Hadde he that nyght nothyng to slepe *hym* leste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1108 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Gan in his cours ay upward as he *wente*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1113 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
To loke if they *kan* sen aught of Criseyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1126 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Hire olde fader *wol* yet make hire dyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1127 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Er that she *go* God yeve hys herte pyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hys**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1127 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Er that she go God yeve *hys* herte pyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1128 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Pandare answerede It *may* wel be certeyn

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1131 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And hom they *go* withoute more speche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1136 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Is* taried with hire olde fader so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1137 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That er she come it *wol* neigh even be

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1138 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Com forth I wol unto the yate *go*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1140 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And I wol *don* hem holden up the yate

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : come**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1141 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
As naught ne were although she *come* late

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1152 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
She *wol* nat maken peple nycely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1153 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Gaure on hire whan she *comth* but softely

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1156 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
We *han* naught elles for to don ywis

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1156 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
We han naught elles for to *don* ywis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1158 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Have here my trouthe I se hire Yond she *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1160 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Pandare *answerede* Nay so mote I the

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1169 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
She *comth* tonyght my lif that dorste I leye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1170 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Pandare answerde It *may* be wel ynough

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1175 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* come al that that thow abidest heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1191 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
For which she *may* yet holde al hire byheste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1192 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And on the morwe unto the yate he *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1204 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Syn she *hath* broken that she hym bihighte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1206 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
After tho dayes ten of which I *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1210 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
He *kan* now sen non other remedie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : blesse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1212 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Therwith the wikked spirit God us *blesse*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1236 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
For love of here that hym these peynes *wroughte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : soughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1237 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And up and doun as he the forest *soughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1247 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
My lady bryght Criseyde *hath* me bytrayed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1249 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
She elliswhere *hath* now here herte apayed

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1253 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And al this thing to Pandarus he *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1258 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* fro me raft allas thyn advertence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1260 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Who *hath* me reft Criseyde al my plesaunce

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : reft**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1260 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Who hath me *reft* Criseyde al my plesaunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1261 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Allas whi leet I you from hennes *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1263 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Who *shal* now trowe on any othes mo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1268 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
What shal I *don* my Pandarus allas

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1279 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
How darstow *seyn* that fals thy lady ys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1279 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
How darstow seyn that fals thy lady *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1283 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
It *may* so be that it *may* signifie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1283 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
It *may* so be that it *may* signifie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1292 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
My red *is* this syn thow kanst wel endite

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1296 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And se now whi for this I dar wel *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1297 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That if so *is* that she untrewe be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1297 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That if so is that she untrewe *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : write**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1299 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And if she *write* thow shalt ful sone yse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1302 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
If she *be* let she wol assigne a cause

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1303 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Thow hast nat writen hire syn that she *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1304 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Nor she to the and this I *dorste* laye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1305 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ther *may* swich cause ben in hire entente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1307 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That hire abod the best *is* for yow twaye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1312 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And hastily *sit* Troilus adown

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1314 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
How he *may* best discryven hire his wo

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1316 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
He wrot right thus and seyde as ye *may* here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1321 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That tonge telle or herte *may* devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1329 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Fro day to day am I and so *mot* dwelle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : drifth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1332 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
I write as he that sorwe *drifth* to write

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1335 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And that defaced *is* that may ye wite

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1335 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And that defaced is that *may* ye wite

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1341 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* vouchesauf this lettre to byholde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : vouchesauf**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1341 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Wol *vouchesauf* this lettre to byholde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1349 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Han* taried ther ye seyden soth to seyne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1358 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
How ye *han* ferd and don whil ye be theere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : encresse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1359 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
The whos welfare and hele ek God *encresse*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : cesse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1361 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
It growe alwey so that it nevere *cesse*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1362 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Right as youre herte ay *kan* my lady free

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1363 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Devyse I prey to God so moot it *be*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : arn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1374 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Of sorwful teris salte *arn* waxen welles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1376 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
My good in harm myn ese ek woxen helle *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1377 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
My joie in wo I kan *sey* yow naught ellis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1378 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
But torned *is* for which my lif I warie

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1381 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Ye *may* redresse and more a thousand sithe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : commeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1386 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Commeve* yow yet thynketh on youre trouthe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1387 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And if so *be* my gilt hath deth deserved

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1387 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And if so be my gilt *hath* deth deserved

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1394 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
If other cause aught *doth* yow for to dwelle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1410 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
But wheither that ye *do* me lyve or deye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1411 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Yet praye I God so *yeve* yow right good day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1417 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
In yow *lith* whan yow liste that it so be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1417 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
In yow lith whan yow *liste* that it so be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1417 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
In yow lith whan yow liste that it so *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1418 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
The day in which me clothen *shal* my grave

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : swerth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1430 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
That wonder was and *swerth* she loveth hym best

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lest**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1433 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Pipe in an ivy lef if that the *lest*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1434 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
Thus *goth* the world God shilde us fro meschaunce

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1452 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
And al his drem he tolde hire er he *stente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1461 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* lordes olde thorugh which withinne a throwe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1485 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
She tolde ek how Tideus er she *stente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1491 (data/riverside\_cats/TC5\_riv.cat)  
This *tolde* she by proces al by lengthe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Monk's Tale 1995 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
For certein whan that Fortune *list* to flee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Monk's Tale 1996 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *may* no man the cours of hire withholde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Monk's Tale 2001 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
For though Fortune *may* noon angel dere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2011 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* nevere worldly man so heigh degree

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : toolde**  
The Monk's Tale 2021 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
But to his wyves *toolde* he his secree

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Monk's Tale 2033 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
And *sette* the foxes tayles alle on fire

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2038 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
And *hadde* no wepen but an asses cheke

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Monk's Tale 2039 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Whan they were *slayn* so thursted hym that he

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Monk's Tale 2041 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
That God wolde on his peyne *han* some pitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : can**  
The Monk's Tale 2046 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Thus heelp hym God as Judicum *can* telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Monk's Tale 2050 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
And on his bak ycaryed hem *hath* hee

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2054 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
In al this world ne *hadde* been thy peere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Monk's Tale 2063 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Unto his lemman Dalida he *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2073 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
But now *is* he in prison in a cave

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2087 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn the prynces everichoon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Monk's Tale 2087 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
This is to *seyn* the prynces everichoon

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Monk's Tale 2088 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
And eek thre thousand bodyes were ther *slayn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Monk's Tale 2090 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Of Sampson now wol I namoore *sayn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Monk's Tale 2093 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Of swich thyng as they wolde *han* secree fayn

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : rafte**  
The Monk's Tale 2098 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
He slow and *rafte* the skyn of the leoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Monk's Tale 2117 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
At bothe the worldes endes *seith* Trophee

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Monk's Tale 2118 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
In stide of boundes he a pileer *sette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2119 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
A lemman *hadde* this noble champioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Monk's Tale 2133 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
In hoote coles he *hath* hymselven raked

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Monk's Tale 2136 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Lo who *may* truste on Fortune any throwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Monk's Tale 2138 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Er he *be* war is ofte yleyd ful lowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2139 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Ful wys *is* he that kan hymselven knowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Monk's Tale 2139 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Ful wys is he that *kan* hymselven knowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Monk's Tale 2140 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Beth war for whan that Fortune *list* to glose

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2145 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
That *hadde* the kyng Nabugodonosor

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Monk's Tale 2146 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
With tonge unnethe *may* discryved bee

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2150 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
In which his glorie and his delit he *hadde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Monk's Tale 2152 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Of Israel he leet *do* gelde anoon

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : sowned**  
The Monk's Tale 2158 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
That wiste to what fyn his dremes *sowned*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Monk's Tale 2164 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
He *shal* be brent that wolde noght obeye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : birafte**  
The Monk's Tale 2196 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Out of the temple of Jerusalem *birafte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Monk's Tale 2202 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
And on a wal this kyng his eyen *caste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : agaste**  
The Monk's Tale 2205 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
This hand that Balthasar so soore *agaste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dradde**  
The Monk's Tale 2212 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
And he was proud and nothyng God ne *dradde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : birafte**  
The Monk's Tale 2214 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
And hym *birafte* the regne that he hadde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2214 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
And hym birafte the regne that he *hadde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Monk's Tale 2219 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
That God of hevene *hath* domynacioun

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2221 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
And thanne *hadde* God of hym compassioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
The Monk's Tale 2230 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Therefore to thee yshapen ful greet pyne *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2233 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Thy regne *is* doon thou weyest noght at al

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2234 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Dyvyded *is* thy regne and it shal be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Monk's Tale 2234 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Dyvyded is thy regne and it *shal* be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2238 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Thogh he therto *hadde* neither right ne lawe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Monk's Tale 2239 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Lordynges ensample heerby *may* ye take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2240 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
How that in lordshipe *is* no sikernesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Monk's Tale 2244 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
For what man that *hath* freendes thurgh Fortune

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2246 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
This proverbe *is* ful sooth and ful commune

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2253 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
I seye nat that she *hadde* moost fairnesse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Monk's Tale 2256 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Office of wommen and to wode she *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Monk's Tale 2259 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
She was so swift that she anon hem *hente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Monk's Tale 2263 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
She *dorste* wilde beestes dennes seke

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2275 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* swiche fantasies as *hadde* she

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2275 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* swiche fantasies as *hadde* she

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Monk's Tale 2290 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne wolde she ones suffre hym *do* the same

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2295 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Two sones by this Odenake *hadde* she

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : conquered**  
The Monk's Tale 2313 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
That they *conquered* manye regnes grete

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : held**  
The Monk's Tale 2316 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Of Rome and with strong hond *held* hem ful faste

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Monk's Tale 2317 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Ne nevere myghte hir foomen *doon* hem flee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Monk's Tale 2319 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Hir batailles whoso *list* hem for to rede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : writ**  
The Monk's Tale 2326 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
That *writ* ynough of this I undertake

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Monk's Tale 2337 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Ne *dorste* nevere been so corageus

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Monk's Tale 2340 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
Withinne the feeld that *dorste* with hire fighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Monk's Tale 2348 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
This myghty queene *may* no while endure

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Monk's Tale 2356 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
He made hire flee and atte laste hire *hente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Monk's Tale 2358 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
And wan the land and hoom to Rome he *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Monk's Tale 2362 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* with hym lad for that men sholde it see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Monk's Tale 2374 (data/riverside\_cats/MkT\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* bere a distaf hire cost for to quyte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 2 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Lasteth swich joie ythonked *be* Fortune

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 3 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That semeth trewest whan she *wol* bygyle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 4 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And *kan* to fooles so hire song entune

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : blent**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 5 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That she hem hent and *blent* traitour comune

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 6 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And whan a wight *is* from hire whiel ythrowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 17 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Moot* hennesforth ben matere of my book

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 21 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Iwis hemself sholde *han* the vilanye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 28 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Of Troilus *be* fully shewed heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 31 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Byfel that whan that Phebus shynyng *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 39 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ector and many a worthi wight out *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 69 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For love of God to *don* that reverence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 72 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Troian as it *is* knowen out of drede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 75 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And *tolde* wel how that ye shulden spede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 89 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But al that los ne *doth* me no disese

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 93 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Slepyng at hom whanne out of Troie I *sterte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : like**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 101 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But now or nevere if that it *like* yow

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 112 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Syn ye *shul* bothe han folk and town as yerne

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 112 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Syn ye shul bothe *han* folk and town as yerne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 114 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Appollo *hath* me told it feithfully

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : say**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 117 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And dar wel *say* the tyme is faste by

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 117 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And dar wel say the tyme *is* faste by

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 118 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That fire and flaumbe on al the town *shal* sprede

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 123 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That they *wol* brynge it to confusioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 126 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
The town of Troie *shal* ben set onfire

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 136 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
On hem that sholden for the tretis *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 151 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
As he that with tho wordes wel neigh *deyde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 161 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ful faste he *caste* how al this myghte stonde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 167 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And *seyn* that thorugh thy medlynge is iblowe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 170 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That though the lordes wolde that she *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 173 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And whan that she *hadde* seyd hym hire entente

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 177 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For Antenor how they wolde *han* Criseyde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 178 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Gan it withstonde and sobrely *answerde*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : quod**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 187 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ector *quod* they what goost may yow enspyre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 187 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ector quod they what goost *may* yow enspyre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 190 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That *is* so wys and ek so bold baroun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 195 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That al oure vois *is* to forgon Criseyde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 195 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That al oure vois is to *forgon* Criseyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 197 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
O Juvenal lord trewe *is* thy sentence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 198 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That litel wyten folk what *is* to yerne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 208 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* now no lenger in hire blisse bathe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 209 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But Antenor he *shal* com hom to towne

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 209 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But Antenor he shal *com* hom to towne

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : out**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 210 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And she shal *out* thus seyden here and howne

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 222 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
The which he bad out faste for to *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 226 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ech after other til the tree *be* bare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 228 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Lith* Troilus byraft of ech welfare

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 232 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
He rist hym up and every dore he *shette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 234 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Upon his beddes syde adown hym *sette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : swapte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 245 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ful ofte he *swapte* hymselven to confounde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 250 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
O deth allas why nyltow *do* me deye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 258 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That wonder *is* the body may suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 258 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That wonder is the body *may* suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 263 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Is* ther no grace and shal I thus be spilt

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 264 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* thus Creiseyde awey for that thow wilt

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 270 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
O Troilus what *may* men now the calle

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 278 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Or *slayn* myself that thus compleyne and crye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 285 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
To reve a wight that most *is* to hym deere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 290 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
What *shal* my sorwful lif don in this cas

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 292 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Syn ye Criseyde and me *han* fully brought

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 294 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
How *may* ye suffre allas it be repeled

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 294 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
How may ye suffre allas it *be* repeled

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 304 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Body that evere myghte on grounde *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 308 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Thi righte place *is* now no lenger here

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 311 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
What *shal* ye don but for my discomfort

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 311 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
What shal ye *don* but for my discomfort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 313 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Syn she *is* queynt that wont was yow to lighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 322 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Forthi no fors *is* though the body sterve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sterve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 322 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Forthi no fors is though the body *sterve*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 325 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
God *leve* that ye fynde ay love of stiel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mote**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 326 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And longe *mote* youre lif in joie endure

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 336 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That I the *hadde* wher I wolde in Troie

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 338 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Out of his brest ech after other *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 343 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
He feleth non but *lith* forth in a traunce

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 345 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* herd what every lord and burgeys seyde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 350 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But in a rees to Troilus he *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kepte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 351 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
A certeyn knyght that for the tyme *kepte*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : wepte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 353 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And Pandare that ful tendreliche *wepte*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 355 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Toward the bed gan softely to *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 378 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For Antenor how lost *is* my Criseyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 381 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
As wisly were it fals as it *is* trewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 382 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That I have herd and woot al how it *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 386 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For in this world ther *is* no creature

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 390 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Swich *is* this world Forthi I thus diffyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 401 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
This town *is* ful of ladys al aboute

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 410 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
If this *be* goodly she is glad and light

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 410 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
If this be goodly she *is* glad and light

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 411 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And this *is* fair and that kan good aright

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 411 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And this is fair and that *kan* good aright

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 412 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ech for his vertu holden *is* for deere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : writ**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 414 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And ek as *writ* Zanzis that was ful wys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 416 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And upon newe cas *lith* newe avys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 419 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For syn it *is* but casuel plesaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 420 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Som cas *shal* putte it out of remembraunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : overgo**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 424 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Don olde affecciouns alle *overgo*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 427 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Absence of hire *shal* dryve hire out of herte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 429 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
To help his frend lest he for sorwe *deyde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 432 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But Troilus that neigh for sorwe *deyde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lat**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 439 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
I pray God *lat* this conseil nevere ythe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 443 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
To whom myn herte enhabit *is* by right

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 444 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Shal *han* me holly hires til that I deye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 457 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Al fresshly newe and lat Criseyde *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 458 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
It *lith* nat in my power leeve brother

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 459 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And though I myght I wolde nat *do* so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 464 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
As he that whan a wight *is* wo bygon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 465 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
He cometh to hym a paas and *seith* right thus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 470 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
The deth *may* wel out of my brest departe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 471 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
The lif so longe *may* this sorwe myne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 472 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But fro my soule *shal* Criseydes darte

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 474 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Whan I am ded I wol *go* wone in pyne

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 479 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Criseyde to *forgon* for she was myn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 482 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That hym *is* wors that *is* fro wele ythrowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 482 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That hym *is* wors that *is* fro wele ythrowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 487 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
To chaungen hire that *doth* the al thi wo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 488 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Why nyltow lete hire fro thyn herte *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 490 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That *may* thyn herte setten in quiete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 499 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For which for what that evere *may* byfalle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 503 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For sely *is* that deth soth for to seyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 507 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But now thi comynge *is* to me so swete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 517 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That evere was for tyme *is* that I sterve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 522 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And to the ground his eyen doun he *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : deye**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 524 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
What Parde rather than my felawe *deye*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 527 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And syn the *list* myn argumentz to blame

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 528 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Why nylt thiselven helpen *don* redresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 536 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Now *is* nat this a nyce vanitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 544 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But whi this thyng *is* laft thow shalt wel here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 550 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
As it *stant* now ne don so gret unright

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 550 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
As it stant now ne *don* so gret unright

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 553 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Syn she *is* chaunged for the townes goode

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 560 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
He nyl for me his lettre *be* repeled

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 569 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For certeyn *is* syn that I am hire knyght

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 570 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
I moste hire honour levere *han* than me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 578 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And hope *is* lasse and lasse alway Pandare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 581 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For as in love ther *is* but litel reste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 582 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Pandare *answerde* Frend thow maist for me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 583 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Don as the *list* but hadde ich it so hoote

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 584 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And thyn estat she sholde *go* with me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 587 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For whan men *han* wel cryd than wol they rowne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 587 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For whan men han wel cryd than *wol* they rowne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 591 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Bet *is* that othere than thiselven wepe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wepe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 591 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Bet is that othere than thiselven *wepe*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 593 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ris up for by myn hed she *shal* not goon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 593 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ris up for by myn hed she shal not *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 596 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
It *is* no rape in my dom ne no vice

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 608 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Thenk ek how Paris *hath* that is thi brother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 608 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Thenk ek how Paris hath that *is* thi brother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 611 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That if Criseyde which that *is* thi lief

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 613 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
God *help* me so she nyl nat take agrief

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 616 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *is* she fals so love hire wel the lasse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 629 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And if the *list* here sterven as a wrecche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : recche**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 630 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Adieu the devel spede hym that it *recche*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 634 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ne peyne non ne *may* me so tormente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 635 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That for no cas it *is* nat myn entente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 642 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That nost nat that she *wol* ben yvele appayed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 647 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Or he *may* wondren whider thow art goon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 667 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* herd she which that of hire fader roughte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 668 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
As in this cas right nought ne whan he *deyde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bisoughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 669 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ful bisily to Jupiter *bisoughte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 670 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Yeve hem meschaunce that this tretis *broughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 677 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
She *wol* ben his while that hire lif may laste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 677 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
She wol ben his while that hire lif *may* laste

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 688 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Bycause of yow that *shal* youre fader see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 690 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For al to litel *hath* she with us be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 692 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* bryngen us the pees on every syde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 693 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That whan she goth almyghty God hire *gide*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 695 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
She *herde* hem right as though she thennes were

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 696 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For God it woot hire herte on othir thyng *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : soughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 699 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For Troilus ful faste hire soule *soughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 703 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Swich vanyte ne *kan* don hire non ese

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 704 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
As she that al this mene while *brende*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 739 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And with the deth to *doon* boote on hire bale

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 746 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Moot* goon and thus departen fro my knyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 755 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
She *moot* forgon for which disaventure

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 755 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
She moot *forgon* for which disaventure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 757 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
She seyde How *shal* he don and ich also

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 760 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Who *shal* that sorwe slen that ye ben inne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : worth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 763 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Wo *worth* that day that thow me bere on lyve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 766 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
What *is* Criseyde worth from Troilus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 770 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That rooteles *moot* grene soone deye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 771 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
I shal *doon* thus syn neither swerd ne darte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 775 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *shal* no mete or drynke come in me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 779 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Shul* blake ben in tokenyng herte swete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mete**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 782 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And of myn ordre ay til deth me *mete*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 784 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* sorwe ben compleynt and abstinence

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 787 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Eternaly for they *shal* nevere twynne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 790 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That highte Elisos *shal* we ben yfeere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 794 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But how *shul* ye don in this sorwful cas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 795 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
How *shal* youre tendre herte this sustene

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : herd**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 807 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Was to Criseyde as ye han *herd* devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : swich**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 833 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Of love allas that endeth in *swich* wise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 837 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And whoso troweth nat that it so *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 843 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Out of my woful body harm ther noon *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 849 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Quod Pandarus what thynkestow to *do*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 857 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Allas quod she what wordes *may* ye brynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 858 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
What *wol* my deere herte seyn to me

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 858 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
What wol my deere herte *seyn* to me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 863 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
As *is* that wight that men on beere bynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 868 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ben fled and thus *lith* now Criseyde allone

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 876 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Lo nece I trowe ye *han* herd al how

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 878 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* mad eschaunge of Antenor and yow

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 880 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But how this cas *dooth* Troilus moleste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 881 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That *may* non erthly mannes tonge seye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 883 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For which we *han* so sorwed he and I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 886 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
He somwhat *is* fro wepynge now withdrawe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 891 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
As ferforth as my wit *kan* comprehende

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 893 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*May* to no long prologe as now entende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 896 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
So lef this wo er Troilus *be* here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 897 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Gret *is* my wo quod she and sighte soore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 899 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But yit to me his sorwe *is* muchel more

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 901 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Allas for me *hath* he swich hevynesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 902 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Kan* he for me so pitously compleyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 904 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Grevous to me God woot *is* for to twynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 905 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Quod she but yet it harder *is* to me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 913 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Quod Pandarus Allas whi *do* ye so

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 914 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Syn wel ye *woot* the tyme is faste by

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 914 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Syn wel ye woot the tyme *is* faste by

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 915 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That he *shal* come Aris up hastily

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : fynde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 916 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That he yow nat bywopen thus ne *fynde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 920 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
To *han* this fare he sholde nat come here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 921 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For al the good that Priam *may* dispende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 924 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
So lef this sorwe or platly he *wol* deye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 937 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And lat sen how youre wit *shal* now availle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 946 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Goth* Pandarus and Troilus he soughte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : soughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 946 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Goth Pandarus and Troilus he *soughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 958 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For al that *comth* *comth* by necessitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 958 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For al that *comth* *comth* by necessitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 962 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* seyn alwey me to forgon Criseyde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 962 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Hath seyn alwey me to *forgon* Criseyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : disponyth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 964 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And hem *disponyth* thorugh his ordinaunce

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 966 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
As they *shul* comen by predestyne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 970 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And som men *seyn* that nedely ther is noon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 970 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And som men seyn that nedely ther *is* noon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 971 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But that fre chois *is* yeven us everychon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 975 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ne God *may* nat deceyved ben parde

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 976 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Than moot it fallen theigh men hadde it *sworn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 977 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That purveiance *hath* seyn before to be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 979 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* wist byforn oure thought ek as oure dede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 983 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Which *may* nat ben deceyved nevere mo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 984 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* feled byforn withouten ignoraunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 991 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That God sholde *han* no parfit cler wytynge

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 992 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
More than we men that *han* doutous wenynge

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 997 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
They *seyn* right thus that thyng is nat to come

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 997 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
They seyn right thus that thyng *is* nat to come

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 998 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For that the prescience *hath* seyn byfore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 999 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That it *shal* come but they seyn that therfore

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 999 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That it shal come but they *seyn* that therfore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1000 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That it *shal* come therfore the purveyaunce

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1006 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That ben purveyed but nedly as they *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1010 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
To enqueren which thyng cause of which thyng *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1011 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
As wheither that the prescience of God *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1015 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Be* cause certeyn of the purveyinge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1017 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
How the ordre of causes *stant* but wel woot I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1020 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Be* necessarie al seme it nat therby

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : put**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1021 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That prescience *put* fallynge necessaire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1025 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That certes thyn opynyoun sooth *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1031 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Be* soth for that he sitte than sey I this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sitte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1031 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Be soth for that he *sitte* than sey I this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1032 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That he *mot* sitten by necessite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1033 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And thus necessite in eyther *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1034 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For in hym nede of sittynge *is* ywys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1036 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
There *mot* necessite ben in yow bothe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1037 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But thow mayst *seyn* the man sit nat therfore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1037 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But thow mayst seyn the man *sit* nat therfore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1038 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That thyn opynyoun of his sittynge soth *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1039 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But rather for the man *sit* ther byfore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1040 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Therfore *is* thyn opynyoun soth ywis

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1048 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
By which resoun men *may* wel yse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1051 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For although that for thyng *shal* come ywys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1053 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Nat that it *comth* for it purveyed is

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1053 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Nat that it comth for it purveyed *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1055 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That thing to come *be* purveyd trewely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1060 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But now *is* this abusioun to seyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1060 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But now is this abusioun to *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1062 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Is* cause of Goddes prescience eternel

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1065 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
What myght I wene and I *hadde* swich a thought

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1066 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But that God purveyeth thyng that *is* to come

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1067 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For that it *is* to come and ellis nought

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1074 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Iwys that thyng *moot* nedfully be so

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1085 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Com Pandare in and seyde as ye *may* here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1090 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
What parde yet *is* nat Criseyde ago

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1091 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Whi *list* the so thiself fordoon for drede

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : fordoon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1091 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Whi list the so thiself *fordoon* for drede

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : ferd**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1094 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Withouten hire and *ferd* ful wel at ese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1096 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* Kynde the wrought al only hire to plese

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1099 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Right so in love ther come and *gon* plesaunces

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1102 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Touchyng hire goyng how that it *shal* falle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1103 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ne yif she *kan* hireself destourben it

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1111 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* somwhat in hire hertes privete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1114 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For which my counseil *is* whan it *is* nyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1114 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For which my counseil *is* whan it *is* nyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seyth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1118 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Myn herte *seyth* Certeyn she shal nat wende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1118 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Myn herte seyth Certeyn she *shal* nat wende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1120 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And hold this purpos for it *is* the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1123 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And what hym *liste* he seyde unto it more

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1124 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And whan that it was tyme for to *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1131 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But hem in armes toke and after *kiste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1137 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For peyne as *is* ligne aloes or galle

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1141 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That nolde *han* rewed on hire peynes smerte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1154 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And thus she *lith* with hewes pale and grene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1160 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
This sorwful man *kan* now noon other red

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1161 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But ofte tyme hire colde mowth he *kiste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1164 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For signe of lif for aught he kan or *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1165 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Kan* he non fynde in nothyng on Criseyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1166 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For which his song ful ofte *is* weylaway

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1178 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For aught he *woot* for breth ne felte he non

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1193 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
This al and som that falsly have ye *slayn*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1194 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Criseyde and syn ye *may* do me no werse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1194 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Criseyde and syn ye may *do* me no werse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1196 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Thus cowardly ye *shul* me nevere wynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1197 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ther *shal* no deth me fro my lady twynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1199 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* lete and folwe hire spirit low or hye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1200 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* nevere lovere seyn that Troilus

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1200 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Shal nevere lovere *seyn* that Troilus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dar**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1201 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Dar* nat for fere with his lady dye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1203 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But syn ye *wol* nat suffre us lyven here

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1213 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And gan to sike and Troilus she *cride*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1214 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And he *answerde* Lady myn Criseyde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1227 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And Troilus anon the cause hire *tolde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1234 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ye wolde *han* slayn youreself anon quod she

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1234 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ye wolde han *slayn* youreself anon quod she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1240 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But with this selve swerd which that here *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1243 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And lat us rise and streght to bedde *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1246 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Knowe I ful wel that day *is* nat far henne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1254 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Lo herte myn wel *woot* ye this quod she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : compleyne**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1255 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That if a wight alwey his wo *compleyne*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1261 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
I am a womman as ful wel ye *woot*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1263 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
So wol I telle yow whil it *is* hoot

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1267 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That yet *is* mys and slen this hevynesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1268 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Soth *is* the wo the which that we ben inne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1269 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For aught I woot for nothyng ellis *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1272 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But what *is* thanne a remede unto this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1279 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
I shal ben here and that it *may* be so

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1284 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But I wol *gon* to my conclusioun

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1295 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That wol I *don* for that is no demaunde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1295 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That wol I don for that *is* no demaunde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1296 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Now herkneth this ye *han* wel understonde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1297 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
My goyng graunted *is* by parlement

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1298 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
So ferforth that it *may* nat be withstonde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1313 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ye *shal* ful wel al myn estat yheere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1317 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And thenk right thus Criseyde *is* now agon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1320 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Er dayes ten this dar I saufly *seyn*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1322 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
So as we *shal* togideres evere dwelle

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1327 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
In fourtenyght ne se yow *go* ne ride

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1331 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ye knowe ek how that al my kyn *is* heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1332 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But if that onliche it my fader *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1336 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For al this world as wyd as it *hath* space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1342 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
What *woot* my fader what lif that I lede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1346 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Men trete of pees and it supposid *is*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1347 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That men the queene Eleyne *shal* restore

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1351 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ye *may* the bettre at ese of herte abyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1352 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For if that it *be* pees myn herte deere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1353 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
The nature of the pees *moot* nedes dryve

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1357 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And every wight *han* liberte to bleve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1358 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Whereas hym *liste* the bet withouten leve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1359 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And though so *be* that pees ther may *be* non

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1359 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And though so be that pees ther *may* be non

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1361 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
I moste come for whider sholde I *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : rede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1364 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For which as wisly God my soule *rede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1366 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Have here another wey if it so *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1367 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That al this thyng ne *may* yow nat suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1369 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Is* old and elde *is* ful of coveytise

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1373 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Lo Troilus men *seyn* that hard it is

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1373 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Lo Troilus men seyn that hard it *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1375 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn that men ful ofte iwys

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1375 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
This is to *seyn* that men ful ofte iwys

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1377 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For ay with gold men *may* the herte grave

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1383 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
It sent *is* from a frend of his or tweye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1386 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Whil that this town *stant* thus in jupartie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1387 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And that *shal* ben an huge quantite

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1388 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Thus shal I *seyn* but lest it folk espide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1389 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
This *may* be sent by no wyght but by me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bytyde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1390 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
I shal ek shewen hym yf pees *bytyde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1392 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Toward the court to *don* the wrathe pace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1396 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That right in hevene his sowle *is* shal he mete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1396 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That right in hevene his sowle is *shal* he mete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1399 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Desir of gold *shal* so his soule blende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1405 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
He *hath* not wel the goddes understonde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1413 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And *don* my red withinne a day or tweye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1419 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And that she starf for wo neigh whan she *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1424 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And verrayliche him semed that he *hadde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1425 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
The selve wit but yet to late hire *go*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : delited**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1435 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Delited* hem and made hire hertes clere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1447 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But of my deeth though litel *be* to recche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1455 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Youre syre *is* wys and seyd *is* out of drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1457 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
It *is* ful hard to halten unespied

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1458 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Byfore a crepel for he *kan* the craft

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1460 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For al *be* that his moeble is hym biraft

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1461 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
His olde sleighte *is* yet so with hym laft

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1462 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ye *shal* nat blende hym for youre wommanhede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1471 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ye *shal* ek sen youre fader *shal* yow glose

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1472 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
To ben a wif and as he *kan* wel preche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1473 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
He *shal* som Grek so preyse and wel alose

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1474 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That ravysshen he *shal* yow with his speche

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1475 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Or *do* yow don by force as he shal teche

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1475 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Or do yow *don* by force as he shal teche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1475 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Or do yow don by force as he *shal* teche

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1476 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And Troilus of whom ye nyl *han* routhe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1477 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* causeles so sterven in his trouthe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1478 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And over al this youre fader *shal* despise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1479 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Us alle and *seyn* this cite nys but lorn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1481 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Forwhi the Grekis han it alle *sworn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1483 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And thus he *shal* yow with his wordes fere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1489 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That ye *shul* dullen of the rudenesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : remorde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1491 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Remorde* yow or vertu of youre trouthe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1492 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And this to me so grevous *is* to thynke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1493 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That fro my brest it *wol* my soule rende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1494 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ne dredeles in me ther *may* nat synke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1504 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And thynk that folie *is* whan man may chese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1504 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And thynk that folie is whan man *may* chese

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1509 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
In cas ye sholden to youre fader *go*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1514 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Of tresour *may* we bothe with us lede

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1516 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Til into tyme that we *shal* ben dede

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1518 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For everich other wey ye *kan* recorde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1525 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And *go* we anon for as in myn entente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1526 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
This *is* the beste if that ye wole assente

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1528 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
*Answerde* Ywys my deere herte trewe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1529 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
We *may* wel stele awey as ye devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1532 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And *helpe* me God so at my mooste nede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : tobreste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1546 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And Attropos my thred of lif *tobreste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1550 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ber witnesse of this word that seyd *is* here

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1555 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But that ye speke awey thus for to *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1556 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And leten alle youre frendes God *forbede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1558 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And namely syn Troie *hath* now swich nede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1562 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And if so *be* that pees heereafter take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : take**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1562 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And if so be that pees heereafter *take*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1572 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That love ne drof yow naught to *don* this dede

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1584 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Men *seyn* The suffrant overcomith parde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : overcomith**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1584 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Men seyn The suffrant *overcomith* parde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1585 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ek Whoso wol *han* lief he lief moot lete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1585 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Ek Whoso wol han lief he lief *moot* lete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1587 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
By pacience and thynk that lord *is* he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1594 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
I mene as *helpe* me Juno hevenes quene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1597 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And now so this *be* soth quod Troilus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1599 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Syn that I se that nede it *mot* be thus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1600 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But for the love of God if it be *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1604 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
O mercy God what lif *is* this quod she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1607 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For by youre wordes it *is* wel yseene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1618 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For if ye wiste how soore it *doth* me smerte

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1622 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And that I mot *gon* to the Grekis oost

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1628 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For who *may* holde a thing that wol awey

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1631 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Another day *shal* torne us alle to joie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1633 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
If that yow *list* don ought for my preyere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1637 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
I *may* yow sen that ye *may* brynge at reste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1643 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Of oother *do* me fro youre remembraunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1645 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That love *is* thyng ay ful of bisy drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : entende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1649 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
As I that alle trouthe in yow *entende*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1653 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
To this *answerde* Troilus and seyde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1658 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
At shorte wordes wel ye *may* me leve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1659 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
I kan na more it *shal* be founde at preve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1663 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
To quyte hym wel that so wel *kan* deserve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1664 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And while that God my wit *wol* me conserve

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1665 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
I shal so *don* so trewe I have yow founde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1666 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
That ay honour to meward *shal* rebounde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1683 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But Juppiter that of his myght *may* do

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1683 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
But Juppiter that of his myght may *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1686 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
So that it *may* youre herte and myn suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1687 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
And fareth now wel for tyme *is* that ye rise

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cladde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1690 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
The day gan rise and Troilus hym *cladde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1695 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
For mannes hed ymagynen ne *kan*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1701 (data/riverside\_cats/TC4\_riv.cat)  
Withouten more out of the chaumbre he *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The General Prologue 2 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
The droghte of March *hath* perced to the roote

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 4 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Of which vertu engendred *is* the flour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The General Prologue 18 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That hem *hath* holpen whan that they were seeke

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 48 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And therto *hadde* he riden no man ferre

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 52 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Ful ofte tyme he *hadde* the bord bigonne

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 54 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
In Lettow *hadde* he reysed and in Ruce

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 56 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
In Gernade at the seege eek *hadde* he be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 61 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
At mortal batailles *hadde* he been fiftene

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 64 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
This ilke worthy knyght *hadde* been also

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The General Prologue 78 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And *wente* for to doon his pilgrymage

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 85 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And he *hadde* been somtyme in chyvachie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 92 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
He was as fressh as *is* the month of May

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 101 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
A YEMAN *hadde* he and servantz namo

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : drouped**  
The General Prologue 107 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
His arwes *drouped* noght with fetheres lowe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 146 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Of smale houndes *hadde* she that she fedde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : fedde**  
The General Prologue 146 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Of smale houndes hadde she that she *fedde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 163 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Another NONNE with hire *hadde* she

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 168 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Ful many a deyntee hors *hadde* he in stable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The General Prologue 171 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And eek as loude as *dooth* the chapel belle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The General Prologue 178 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That *seith* that hunters ben nat hooly men

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 179 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Ne that a monk whan he *is* recchelees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 180 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
*Is* likned til a fissh that *is* waterlees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 180 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
*Is* likned til a fissh that *is* waterlees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 181 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn a monk out of his cloystre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bit**  
The General Prologue 187 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
As Austyn *bit* How shal the world be served

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The General Prologue 187 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
As Austyn bit How *shal* the world be served

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 199 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And eek his face as he *hadde* been enoynt

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 210 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
In alle the ordres foure *is* noon that kan

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The General Prologue 210 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
In alle the ordres foure is noon that *kan*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 212 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
He *hadde* maad ful many a mariage

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 218 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
For he *hadde* power of confessioun

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The General Prologue 221 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Ful swetely *herde* he confessioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 226 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
*Is* signe that a man *is* wel yshryve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 226 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
*Is* signe that a man *is* wel yshryve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The General Prologue 227 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
For if he yaf he *dorste* make avaunt

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The General Prologue 230 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
He *may* nat wepe althogh hym soore smerte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : smerte**  
The General Prologue 230 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
He may nat wepe althogh hym soore *smerte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 246 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
It *is* nat honest it may nat avaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The General Prologue 246 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
It is nat honest it *may* nat avaunce

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 253 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
For thogh a wydwe *hadde* noght a sho

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The General Prologue 255 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Yet wolde he have a ferthyng er he *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 266 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And in his harpyng whan that he *hadde* songe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The General Prologue 268 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
As *doon* the sterres in the frosty nyght

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bisette**  
The General Prologue 279 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
This worthy man ful wel his wit *bisette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 286 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That unto logyk *hadde* longe ygo

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 291 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
For he *hadde* geten hym yet no benefice

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The General Prologue 297 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
But al *be* that he was a philosophre

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 298 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Yet *hadde* he but litel gold in cofre

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spente**  
The General Prologue 300 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
On bookes and on lernynge he it *spente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 310 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That often *hadde* been at the Parvys

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 317 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Of fees and robes *hadde* he many oon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 323 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
In termes *hadde* he caas and doomes alle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 332 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Whit was his berd as *is* the dayesye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 349 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Ful many a fat partrich *hadde* he in muwe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 359 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
A shirreve *hadde* he been and a contour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The General Prologue 371 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Everich for the wisdom that he *kan*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The General Prologue 377 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And *goon* to vigilies al bifore

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 386 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That on his shyne a mormal *hadde* he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 392 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
A daggere hangynge on a laas *hadde* he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 399 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
If that he faught and *hadde* the hyer hond

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 425 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Ful redy *hadde* he his apothecaries

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kepte**  
The General Prologue 442 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
He *kepte* that he wan in pestilence

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 447 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Of cloothmakyng she *hadde* swich an haunt

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The General Prologue 450 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That to the offrynge bifore hire sholde *goon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The General Prologue 454 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
I *dorste* swere they weyeden ten pound

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 463 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And thries *hadde* she been at Jerusalem

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 464 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
She *hadde* passed many a straunge strem

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 465 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
At Rome she *hadde* been and at Boloigne

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The General Prologue 497 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That first he wroghte and afterward he *taughte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
The General Prologue 498 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Out of the gospel he tho wordes *caughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ruste**  
The General Prologue 500 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That if gold *ruste* what shal iren do

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The General Prologue 500 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That if gold ruste what shal iren *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The General Prologue 501 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
For if a preest *be* foul on whom we truste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The General Prologue 507 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
He *sette* nat his benefice to hyre

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kepte**  
The General Prologue 512 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
But dwelte at hoom and *kepte* wel his folde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
The General Prologue 524 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
A bettre preest I trowe that nowher noon *ys*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The General Prologue 528 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
He *taughte* but first he folwed it hymselve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 530 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That *hadde* ylad of dong ful many a fother

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : payde**  
The General Prologue 539 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
His tithes *payde* he ful faire and wel

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hade**  
The General Prologue 554 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Upon the cop right of his nose he *hade*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 573 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Now *is* nat that of God a ful fair grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The General Prologue 574 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That swich a lewed mannes wit *shal* pace

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 576 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Of maistres *hadde* he mo than thries ten

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The General Prologue 583 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Or lyve as scarsly as hym *list* desire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The General Prologue 588 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
His berd was shave as ny as ever he *kan*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hade**  
The General Prologue 617 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
A long surcote of pers upon he *hade*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 637 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And whan that he wel dronken *hadde* the wyn

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 639 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
A fewe termes *hadde* he two or thre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 641 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
No wonder *is* he herde it al the day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The General Prologue 643 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
*Kan* clepen Watte as wel as *kan* the pope

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The General Prologue 643 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
*Kan* clepen Watte as wel as *kan* the pope

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 645 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *hadde* he spent al his philosophie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 658 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Purs *is* the ercedekenes helle seyde he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The General Prologue 661 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
For curs *wol* slee right as assoillyng savith

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : savith**  
The General Prologue 661 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
For curs wol slee right as assoillyng *savith*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 663 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
In daunger *hadde* he at his owene gise

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 666 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
A gerland *hadde* he set upon his heed

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 668 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
A bokeleer *hadde* he maad hym of a cake

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 675 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
This Pardoner *hadde* heer as yelow as wex

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 677 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
By ounces henge his lokkes that he *hadde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : overspradde**  
The General Prologue 678 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And therwith he his shuldres *overspradde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 684 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Swiche glarynge eyen *hadde* he as an hare

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 689 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
No berd *hadde* he ne nevere sholde have

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 697 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That Seint Peter *hadde* whan that he wente

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The General Prologue 697 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That Seint Peter hadde whan that he *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The General Prologue 698 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Upon the see til Jhesu Crist hym *hente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 700 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And in a glas he *hadde* pigges bones

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 720 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
But now *is* tyme to yow for to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The General Prologue 731 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Whoso *shal* telle a tale after a man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The General Prologue 732 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
He *moot* reherce as ny as evere he kan

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The General Prologue 732 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
He moot reherce as ny as evere he *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : speke**  
The General Prologue 734 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Al *speke* he never so rudeliche and large

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The General Prologue 735 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Or ellis he *moot* telle his tale untrewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The General Prologue 737 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
He *may* nat spare althogh he were his brother

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The General Prologue 740 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And wel ye *woot* no vileynye is it

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 746 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
My wit *is* short ye may wel understonde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The General Prologue 746 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
My wit is short ye *may* wel understonde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The General Prologue 748 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And to the soper *sette* he us anon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lakkede**  
The General Prologue 756 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And of manhod hym *lakkede* right naught

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The General Prologue 766 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Fayn wolde I *doon* yow myrthe wiste I how

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The General Prologue 768 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
To *doon* yow ese and it shal coste noght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The General Prologue 768 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
To doon yow ese and it *shal* coste noght

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The General Prologue 769 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Ye *goon* to Caunterbury God yow speede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : quite**  
The General Prologue 770 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
The blisful martir *quite* yow youre meede

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The General Prologue 771 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And wel I woot as ye *goon* by the weye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 773 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
For trewely confort ne myrthe *is* noon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The General Prologue 776 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
As I seyde erst and *doon* yow som confort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 781 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Now by my fader soule that *is* deed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 790 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
This *is* the poynt to speken short and pleyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The General Prologue 792 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
In this viage *shal* telle tales tweye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The General Prologue 794 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And homward he *shal* tellen othere two

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The General Prologue 795 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Of aventures that whilom *han* bifalle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 797 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That *is* to seyn that telleth in this caas

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The General Prologue 797 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
That is to *seyn* that telleth in this caas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wole**  
The General Prologue 805 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And whoso *wole* my juggement withseye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The General Prologue 806 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* paye al that we spenden by the weye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
The General Prologue 828 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Lordynges herkneth if yow *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The General Prologue 831 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Lat se now who *shal* telle the firste tale

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The General Prologue 833 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Whoso *be* rebel to my juggement

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The General Prologue 834 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* paye for al that by the wey is spent

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 834 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Shal paye for al that by the wey *is* spent

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The General Prologue 836 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
He which that *hath* the shorteste shal bigynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The General Prologue 836 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
He which that hath the shorteste *shal* bigynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 838 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
Now draweth cut for that *is* myn accord

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The General Prologue 845 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
The sothe *is* this the cut fil to the Knyght

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The General Prologue 849 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
As ye *han* herd what nedeth wordes mo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The General Prologue 854 (data/riverside\_cats/GP\_riv.cat)  
What welcome *be* the cut a Goddes name

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3191 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* lerned art but al his fantasye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3203 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
A chambre *hadde* he in that hostelrye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3206 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And he hymself as sweete as *is* the roote

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spente**  
The Miller's Tale 3219 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And thus this sweete clerk his tyme *spente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3221 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This carpenter *hadde* wedded newe a wyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3248 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Than *is* the newe perejonette tree

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3266 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
As brood as *is* the boos of a bokeler

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Miller's Tale 3281 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Or I wol dyen also God me *save*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Miller's Tale 3292 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
That she *wol* been at his comandement

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3294 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Myn housbonde *is* so ful of jalousie

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3299 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
A clerk *hadde* litherly biset his whyle

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : ysworn**  
The Miller's Tale 3301 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And thus they been accorded and *ysworn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Miller's Tale 3319 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
In hoses rede he *wente* fetisly

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3324 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
As whit as *is* the blosme upon the rys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Miller's Tale 3325 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
A myrie child he was so God me *save*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Miller's Tale 3337 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
But sooth to *seyn* he was somdeel squaymous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Miller's Tale 3340 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
*Gooth* with a sencer on the haliday

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Miller's Tale 3342 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And many a lovely look on hem he *caste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3346 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
I dar wel seyn if she *hadde* been a mous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Miller's Tale 3353 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And Absolon his gyterne *hath* ytake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Miller's Tale 3355 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And forth he *gooth* jolif and amorous

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3357 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
A litel after cokkes *hadde* ycrowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Miller's Tale 3361 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Now deere lady if thy wille *be*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Miller's Tale 3370 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This passeth forth what *wol* ye bet than weel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3372 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
So woweth hire that hym *is* wo bigon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Miller's Tale 3381 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
For som folk *wol* ben wonnen for richesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3387 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
That Absolon *may* blowe the bukkes horn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3391 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Ful sooth *is* this proverbe it *is* no lye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3391 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Ful sooth *is* this proverbe it *is* no lye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Miller's Tale 3392 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Men *seyn* right thus Alwey the nye slye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Miller's Tale 3394 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
For though that Absolon *be* wood or wrooth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3398 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
For Absolon *may* waille and synge allas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Miller's Tale 3403 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
That Nicholas *shal* shapen hym a wyle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Miller's Tale 3405 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And if so *be* the game wente aright

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Miller's Tale 3410 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
But *dooth* ful softe unto his chambre carie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Miller's Tale 3422 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Til Sonday that the sonne *gooth* to reste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Miller's Tale 3423 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This sely carpenter *hath* greet merveyle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shilde**  
The Miller's Tale 3427 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
God *shilde* that he deyde sodeynly

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deyde**  
The Miller's Tale 3427 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
God shilde that he *deyde* sodeynly

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3428 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This world *is* now ful tikel sikerly

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Miller's Tale 3437 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
What how What *do* ye maister Nicholay

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3438 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
How *may* ye slepen al the longe day

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Miller's Tale 3439 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
But al for noght he *herde* nat a word

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Miller's Tale 3450 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
A man *woot* litel what hym shal bityde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Miller's Tale 3450 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
A man woot litel what hym *shal* bityde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3451 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This man *is* falle with his astromye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Miller's Tale 3456 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
That noght but oonly his bileve *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Miller's Tale 3463 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
He *shal* be rated of his studiyng

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
The Miller's Tale 3476 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And shook hym harde and *cride* spitously

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sik**  
The Miller's Tale 3488 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Gan for to *sik* soore and seyde Allas

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3490 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This carpenter *answerde* What seystow

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Miller's Tale 3491 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
What Thynk on God as we *doon* men that swynke

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3492 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This Nicholas *answerde* Fecche me drynke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
The Miller's Tale 3496 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This carpenter *goth* doun and comth ageyn

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
The Miller's Tale 3499 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This Nicholas his dore faste *shette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Miller's Tale 3500 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And doun the carpenter by hym he *sette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3504 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
For it *is* Cristes conseil that I seye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Miller's Tale 3506 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
For this vengeaunce thou shalt *han* therfore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Miller's Tale 3517 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* falle a reyn and that so wilde and wood

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3520 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Shal al be dreynt so hidous *is* the shour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Miller's Tale 3521 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *shal* mankynde drenche and lese hir lyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Miller's Tale 3523 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And *shal* she drenche Allas myn Alisoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3525 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And seyde *Is* ther no remedie in this cas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Miller's Tale 3529 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
For thus *seith* Salomon that was ful trewe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3535 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that oure Lord *hadde* warned hym biforn

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3541 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Hym *hadde* be levere I dar wel undertake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3544 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And therfore woostou what *is* best to doone

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3546 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Men *may* nat preche or maken tariyng

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Miller's Tale 3551 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And *han* therinne vitaille suffisant

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3555 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
But Robyn *may* nat wite of this thy knave

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3560 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
To han as greet a grace as Noe *hadde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : espye**  
The Miller's Tale 3566 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
That no man of oure purveiaunce *espye*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
The Miller's Tale 3570 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that the water *comth* that we may go

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3570 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that the water comth that we *may* go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Miller's Tale 3570 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that the water comth that we may *go*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3573 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
That we *may* frely passen forth oure way

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3574 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that the grete shour *is* goon away

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Miller's Tale 3576 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
As *dooth* the white doke after hire drake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Miller's Tale 3578 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Be myrie for the flood *wol* passe anon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Miller's Tale 3579 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And thou wolt *seyn* Hayl maister Nicholay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3580 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Good morwe I se thee wel for it *is* day

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Miller's Tale 3581 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And thanne *shul* we be lordes al oure lyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : speke**  
The Miller's Tale 3586 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
That noon of us ne *speke* nat a word

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3588 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
For it *is* Goddes owene heeste deere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Miller's Tale 3590 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
For that bitwixe yow *shal* be no synne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3592 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This ordinance *is* seyd Go God thee speede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : speede**  
The Miller's Tale 3592 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This ordinance is seyd Go God thee *speede*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Miller's Tale 3594 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Into oure knedyngtubbes *wol* we crepe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
The Miller's Tale 3601 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This sely carpenter *goth* forth his wey

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3615 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Hym thynketh verraily that he *may* see

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3630 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
But er that he *hadde* maad al this array

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Miller's Tale 3632 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Upon his nede to London for to *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : heere**  
The Miller's Tale 3642 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Awaitynge on the reyn if he it *heere*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spedde**  
The Miller's Tale 3649 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And Alisoun ful softe adoun she *spedde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Miller's Tale 3650 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Withouten wordes mo they *goon* to bedde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3658 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
That *is* for love alwey so wo bigon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Miller's Tale 3665 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Syn Saterday I trowe that he *be* went

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3667 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
For he *is* wont for tymber for to go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Miller's Tale 3667 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
For he is wont for tymber for to *go*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Miller's Tale 3670 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Where that he be I kan nat soothly *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : stant**  
The Miller's Tale 3677 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
That *stant* ful lowe upon his boures wal

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Miller's Tale 3687 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that the firste cok *hath* crowe anon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : rist**  
The Miller's Tale 3688 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Up *rist* this joly lovere Absolon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3691 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
To smellen sweete er he *hadde* kembd his heer

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Miller's Tale 3698 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
What *do* ye honycomb sweete Alisoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3703 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
No wonder *is* thogh that I swelte and swete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3706 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
That lik a turtel trewe *is* my moornynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : help**  
The Miller's Tale 3709 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
As *help* me God it wol nat be com pa me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Miller's Tale 3709 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
As help me God it *wol* nat be com pa me

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pa**  
The Miller's Tale 3709 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
As help me God it wol nat be com *pa* me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3716 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne kysse me syn it *may* be no bet

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Miller's Tale 3718 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Wiltow thanne *go* thy wey therwith quod she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Miller's Tale 3737 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
For wel he wiste a womman *hath* no berd

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Miller's Tale 3741 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And Absolon *gooth* forth a sory pas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
The Miller's Tale 3743 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
By Goddes corpus this *goth* faire and weel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Miller's Tale 3749 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
But Absolon that *seith* ful ofte Allas

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3755 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
For fro that tyme that he *hadde* kist hir ers

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Miller's Tale 3756 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Of paramours he *sette* nat a kers

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3759 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And weep as dooth a child that *is* ybete

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cleped**  
The Miller's Tale 3761 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Until a smyth men *cleped* daun Gerveys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Miller's Tale 3769 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
What eyleth yow Som gay gerl God it *woot*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Miller's Tale 3770 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* broght yow thus upon the viritoot

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Miller's Tale 3771 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
By Seinte Note ye *woot* wel what I mene

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3774 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
He *hadde* moore tow on his distaf

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3779 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Gerveys *answerde* Certes were it gold

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Miller's Tale 3782 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Ey Cristes foo What *wol* ye do therwith

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Miller's Tale 3782 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Ey Cristes foo What wol ye *do* therwith

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3783 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Therof quod Absolon be as be *may*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
The Miller's Tale 3785 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And *caughte* the kultour by the colde stele

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3790 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This Alison *answerde* Who is ther

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3790 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This Alison answerde Who *is* ther

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Miller's Tale 3792 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Why nay quod he God *woot* my sweete leef

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Miller's Tale 3795 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
My mooder yaf it me so God me *save*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : scape**  
The Miller's Tale 3800 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
He sholde kisse his ers er that he *scape*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Miller's Tale 3811 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
Of *gooth* the skyn an handebrede aboute

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
The Miller's Tale 3812 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
The hoote kultour *brende* so his toute

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Miller's Tale 3816 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This carpenter out of his slomber *sterte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
The Miller's Tale 3818 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And thoughte Allas now *comth* Nowelis flood

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3837 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And *hadde* hem hanged in the roof above

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3843 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
For what so that this carpenter *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Miller's Tale 3844 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
It was for noght no man his reson *herde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3848 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
They seyde The man *is* wood my leeve brother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Miller's Tale 3852 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And Absolon *hath* kist hir nether ye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3853 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
And Nicholas *is* scalded in the towte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3854 (data/riverside\_cats/MilT\_riv.cat)  
This tale *is* doon and God save al the rowte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 112 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
He with his bowe wroghte as men *may* rede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Manciple's Tale 130 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Now *hadde* this Phebus in his hous a crowe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Manciple's Tale 139 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Now *hadde* this Phebus in his hous a wyf

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Manciple's Tale 143 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Save oonly if the sothe that I shal *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 148 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
A good wyf that *is* clene of werk and thoght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Manciple's Tale 151 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
To kepe a shrewe for it *wol* nat bee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Manciple's Tale 156 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
This worthy Phebus dooth al that he *kan*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Manciple's Tale 159 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
That no man sholde *han* put hym from hir grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Manciple's Tale 160 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
But God it *woot* ther may no man embrace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 160 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
But God it woot ther *may* no man embrace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Manciple's Tale 162 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* natureelly set in a creature

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Manciple's Tale 168 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Although his cage of gold *be* never so gay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Manciple's Tale 169 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Yet *hath* this brid by twenty thousand foold

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 170 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Levere in a forest that *is* rude and coold

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Manciple's Tale 172 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
For evere this brid *wol* doon his bisynesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 173 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
To escape out of his cage yif he *may*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Manciple's Tale 177 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
And lat hym seen a mous *go* by the wal

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Manciple's Tale 181 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Lo heere *hath* lust his dominacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 184 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
The lewedeste wolf that she *may* fynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Manciple's Tale 185 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Or leest of reputacioun *wol* she take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lust**  
The Manciple's Tale 186 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
In tyme whan hir *lust* to han a make

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 193 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Flessh *is* so newefangel with meschaunce

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Manciple's Tale 198 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
For under hym another *hadde* shee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Manciple's Tale 204 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
His wyf anon *hath* for hir lemman sent

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 207 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
The wise Plato seith as ye *may* rede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Manciple's Tale 208 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
The word *moot* nede accorde with the dede

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Manciple's Tale 209 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
If men *shal* telle proprely a thyng

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Manciple's Tale 210 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
The word *moot* cosyn be to the werkyng

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bee**  
The Manciple's Tale 214 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
If of hir body dishonest she *bee*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Manciple's Tale 216 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
If it so *be* they werke bothe amys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Manciple's Tale 218 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
She *shal* be cleped his lady as in love

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Manciple's Tale 220 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
She *shal* be cleped his wenche or his lemman

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Manciple's Tale 221 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
And God it *woot* myn owene deere brother

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : leyn**  
The Manciple's Tale 222 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Men *leyn* that oon as lowe as lith that oother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lith**  
The Manciple's Tale 222 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Men leyn that oon as lowe as *lith* that oother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 225 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
The same I seye ther *is* no difference

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 230 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Lo therfore *is* he cleped a capitayn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Manciple's Tale 231 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
And for the outlawe *hath* but smal meynee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 232 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
And *may* nat doon so greet an harm as he

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Manciple's Tale 232 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
And may nat *doon* so greet an harm as he

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Manciple's Tale 237 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
I wol *go* to my tale as I bigan

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 247 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
To heere thy voys Allas what song *is* this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 252 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
For al thy waityng blered *is* thyn ye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Manciple's Tale 257 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
What *wol* ye moore The crowe anon hym tolde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Manciple's Tale 257 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
What wol ye moore The crowe anon hym *tolde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Manciple's Tale 264 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
His bowe he bente and *sette* therinne a flo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Manciple's Tale 265 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
And in his ire his wyf thanne *hath* he slayn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Manciple's Tale 265 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
And in his ire his wyf thanne hath he *slayn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Manciple's Tale 278 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
O rakel hand to *doon* so foule amys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Manciple's Tale 289 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Allas a thousand folk *hath* rakel ire

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgon**  
The Manciple's Tale 295 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Now shaltow false theef thy song *forgon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Manciple's Tale 298 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *shal* men on a traytour been awreke

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Manciple's Tale 299 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Thou and thyn ofspryng evere *shul* be blake

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Manciple's Tale 300 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Ne nevere sweete noyse *shul* ye make

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 302 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
In tokenynge that thurgh thee my wyf *is* slayn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Manciple's Tale 302 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
In tokenynge that thurgh thee my wyf is *slayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Manciple's Tale 312 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
How that another man *hath* dight his wyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Manciple's Tale 313 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
He *wol* yow haten mortally certeyn

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Manciple's Tale 314 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Daun Salomon as wise clerkes *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Manciple's Tale 317 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
But nathelees thus *taughte* me my dame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 320 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
A wikked tonge *is* worse than a feend

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 321 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
My sone from a feend men *may* hem blesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : speeke**  
The Manciple's Tale 324 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
For man sholde hym avyse what he *speeke*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Manciple's Tale 326 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* many a man been spilt as clerkes teche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 328 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* no man shent to speke generally

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 333 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* to restreyne and kepe wel thy tonge

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Manciple's Tale 336 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Ther lasse spekyng *hadde* ynough suffised

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
The Manciple's Tale 337 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
*Comth* muchel harm thus was me toold and taught

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 343 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
A jangler *is* to God abhomynable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
The Manciple's Tale 349 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
The Flemyng seith and lerne it if thee *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : thar**  
The Manciple's Tale 352 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Thee *thar* nat drede for to be biwreyd

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Manciple's Tale 353 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
But he that *hath* mysseyd I dar wel sayn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Manciple's Tale 353 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
But he that hath mysseyd I dar wel *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 354 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
He *may* by no wey clepe his word agayn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 355 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Thyng that *is* seyd *is* seyd and forth it gooth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 355 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Thyng that *is* seyd *is* seyd and forth it gooth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Manciple's Tale 355 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
Thyng that is seyd is seyd and forth it *gooth*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Manciple's Tale 357 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
He is his thral to whom that he *hath* sayd

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 358 (data/riverside\_cats/MancT\_riv.cat)  
A tale of which he *is* now yvele apayd

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Pardoner's Tale 469 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Thurgh which they *doon* the devel sacrifise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 473 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
That it *is* grisly for to heere hem swere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroghte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 487 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
So dronke he was he nyste what he *wroghte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : soghte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 488 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Herodes whoso wel the stories *soghte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Pardoner's Tale 493 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
He *seith* he kan no difference fynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Pardoner's Tale 493 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
He seith he *kan* no difference fynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 495 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And a man which that *is* dronkelewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : doth**  
The Pardoner's Tale 497 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Persevereth lenger than *doth* dronkenesse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Pardoner's Tale 501 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Til Crist *hadde* boght us with his blood agayn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Pardoner's Tale 502 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Lo how deere shortly for to *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 507 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Were dryven for that vice it *is* no drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 523 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* God destroyen bothe as Paulus seith

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Pardoner's Tale 523 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Shal God destroyen bothe as Paulus *seith*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 525 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
To seye this word and fouler *is* the dede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Pardoner's Tale 529 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
The apostel wepyng *seith* ful pitously

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 533 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Of whiche the ende *is* deeth wombe *is* hir god

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 536 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
At either ende of thee foul *is* the soun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 537 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
How greet labour and cost *is* thee to fynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 543 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
That *may* go thurgh the golet softe and swoote

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Pardoner's Tale 543 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
That may *go* thurgh the golet softe and swoote

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 545 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* been his sauce ymaked by delit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 548 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* deed whil that he lyveth in tho vices

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 549 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
A lecherous thyng *is* wyn and dronkenesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 550 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* ful of stryvyng and of wrecchednesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 551 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
O dronke man disfigured *is* thy face

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 552 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Sour *is* thy breeth foul artow to embrace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Pardoner's Tale 555 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And yet God *woot* Sampsoun drank nevere no wyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 557 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Thy tonge *is* lost and al thyn honeste cure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 558 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
For dronkenesse *is* verray sepulture

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Pardoner's Tale 560 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
In whom that drynke *hath* dominacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Pardoner's Tale 561 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
He *kan* no conseil kepe it is no drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 561 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
He kan no conseil kepe it *is* no drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 564 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
That *is* to selle in Fysshstrete or in Chepe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Pardoner's Tale 568 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
That whan a man *hath* dronken draughtes thre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 572 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And thanne *wol* he seye Sampsoun Sampsoun

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 587 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Of wynyevyng to hem that *han* justise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 588 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Namoore of this for it *may* wel suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 591 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Hasard *is* verray mooder of lesynges

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 595 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
It *is* repreeve and contrarie of honour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 598 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
The moore *is* he yholden desolaat

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Pardoner's Tale 618 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
*Shul* nat allyen yow with hasardours

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 627 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Lordes *may* fynden oother maner pley

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 632 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And fals sweryng *is* yet moore reprevable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Pardoner's Tale 635 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Of sweryng *seith* the hooly Jeremye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 641 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Hou that the seconde heeste of hym *is* this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 647 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
How that the seconde heeste of God *is* that

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 649 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
That vengeance *shal* nat parten from his hous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 650 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
That of his othes *is* to outrageous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 653 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Sevene *is* my chaunce and thyn *is* cynk and treye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 653 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Sevene *is* my chaunce and thyn *is* cynk and treye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 655 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
This daggere *shal* thurghout thyn herte go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Pardoner's Tale 655 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
This daggere shal thurghout thyn herte *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dyde**  
The Pardoner's Tale 658 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Now for the love of Crist that for us *dyde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 668 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
What cors *is* this that passeth heer forby

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cam**  
The Pardoner's Tale 671 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
It was me toold er ye *cam* heer two houres

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslayn**  
The Pardoner's Tale 673 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And sodeynly he was *yslayn* tonyght

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Pardoner's Tale 679 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
He hath a thousand *slayn* this pestilence

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 684 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *taughte* me my dame I sey namoore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Pardoner's Tale 686 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
The child *seith* sooth for he hath slayn this yeer

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Pardoner's Tale 686 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
The child seith sooth for he *hath* slayn this yeer

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Pardoner's Tale 686 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
The child seith sooth for he hath *slayn* this yeer

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Pardoner's Tale 689 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
I trowe his habitacioun *be* there

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 699 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And we *wol* sleen this false traytour Deeth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Pardoner's Tale 701 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
By Goddes dignitee er it *be* nyght

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 702 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Togidres *han* thise thre hir trouthes plight

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Pardoner's Tale 706 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And forth they *goon* towardes that village

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Pardoner's Tale 707 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Of which the taverner *hadde* spoke biforn

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 708 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And many a grisly ooth thanne *han* they sworn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Pardoner's Tale 708 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And many a grisly ooth thanne han they *sworn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 710 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Deeth *shal* be deed if that they may hym hente

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 711 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Whan they *han* goon nat fully half a mile

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 712 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Right as they wolde *han* troden over a stile

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : see**  
The Pardoner's Tale 715 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And seyde thus Now lordes God yow *see*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 725 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And therfore moot I *han* myn age stille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 726 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
As longe tyme as it *is* Goddes wille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 727 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Ne Deeth allas ne *wol* nat han my lyf

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 727 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Ne Deeth allas ne wol nat *han* my lyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 729 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And on the ground which *is* my moodres gate

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Pardoner's Tale 733 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Allas whan *shul* my bones been at reste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Pardoner's Tale 735 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
That in my chambre longe tyme *hath* be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 737 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
But yet to me she *wol* nat do that grace

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Pardoner's Tale 737 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
But yet to me she wol nat *do* that grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 738 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
For which ful pale and welked *is* my face

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 739 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
But sires to yow it *is* no curteisye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 742 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
In Hooly Writ ye *may* yourself wel rede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Pardoner's Tale 748 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And God *be* with yow where ye go or ryde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Pardoner's Tale 749 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
I moot *go* thider as I have to *go*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Pardoner's Tale 749 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
I moot *go* thider as I have to *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Pardoner's Tale 760 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Now sires quod he if that yow *be* so leef

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Pardoner's Tale 766 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
God *save* yow that boghte agayn mankynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 778 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
My wit *is* greet though that I bourde and pleye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Pardoner's Tale 779 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
This tresor *hath* Fortune unto us yiven

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
The Pardoner's Tale 781 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And lightly as it *comth* so wol we spende

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 781 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And lightly as it comth so *wol* we spende

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 783 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Today that we sholde *han* so fair a grace

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Pardoner's Tale 786 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
For wel ye *woot* that al this gold is oures

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 788 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
But trewely by daye it *may* nat bee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Pardoner's Tale 789 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Men wolde *seyn* that we were theves stronge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Pardoner's Tale 794 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
*Be* drawe and lat se wher the cut wol falle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 794 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Be drawe and lat se wher the cut *wol* falle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Pardoner's Tale 795 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And he that *hath* the cut with herte blithe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 796 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* renne to the town and that ful swithe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Pardoner's Tale 798 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And two of us *shul* kepen subtilly

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 799 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
This tresor wel and if he *wol* nat tarie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 800 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Whan it *is* nyght we wol this tresor carie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 800 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Whan it is nyght we *wol* this tresor carie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 803 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And bad hem drawe and looke where it *wol* falle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 811 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And heere *is* gold and that ful greet plentee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 812 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
That *shal* departed been among us thre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 816 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
That oother answerde I noot hou that *may* be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 818 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
What *shal* we doon What *shal* we to hym seye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Pardoner's Tale 818 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
What shal we *doon* What shal we to hym seye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 818 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
What *shal* we doon What *shal* we to hym seye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 821 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
What we *shal* doon and brynge it wel aboute

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Pardoner's Tale 825 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And two of us *shul* strenger be than oon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 833 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *may* we bothe oure lustes all fulfille

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 836 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
To sleen the thridde as ye *han* herd me seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 842 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* no man that lyveth under the trone

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Pardoner's Tale 848 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
That he *hadde* leve him to sorwe brynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Pardoner's Tale 851 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And forth he *gooth* no lenger wolde he tarie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Pardoner's Tale 860 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
A thyng that also God my soule *save*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 867 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
This poysoun *is* so strong and violent

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kepte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 873 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
The thridde he *kepte* clene for his drynke

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Pardoner's Tale 877 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* filled with wyn his grete botels thre

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroghte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 901 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
That to thy creatour which that the *wroghte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : boghte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 902 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
And with his precious herteblood thee *boghte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : foryeve**  
The Pardoner's Tale 904 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Now goode men God *foryeve* yow youre trespas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 906 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Myn hooly pardoun *may* yow alle warice

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Pardoner's Tale 912 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Into the blisse of hevene *shul* ye gon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Pardoner's Tale 912 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Into the blisse of hevene shul ye *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : graunte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 917 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
So *graunte* yow his pardoun to receyve

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 924 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Offren and *han* myn absolucion

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 931 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
It *is* an honour to everich that *is* heer

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 934 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
For aventures whiche that *may* bityde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 940 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that the soule *shal* fro the body passe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 941 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
I rede that oure Hoost heere *shal* bigynne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 942 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
For he *is* moost envoluped in synne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 947 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Lat be quod he it *shal* nat be so theech

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Pardoner's Tale 952 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
I wolde I *hadde* thy coillons in myn hond

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Pardoner's Tale 955 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
They *shul* be shryned in an hogges toord

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Pardoner's Tale 956 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
This Pardoner *answerde* nat a word

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 962 (data/riverside\_cats/PardT\_riv.cat)  
Namoore of this for it *is* right ynough

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Shipman's Tale 10 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
But wo is hym that payen *moot* for al

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : moot**  
The Shipman's Tale 11 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
The sely housbonde algate he *moot* paye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Shipman's Tale 16 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Or ellis *list* no swich dispence endure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 17 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
But thynketh it *is* wasted and ylost

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 19 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Or lene us gold and that *is* perilous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 23 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
That wonder *is* but herkneth to my tale

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seith**  
The Shipman's Tale 37 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And he agayn he *seith* nat ones nay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 42 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Of bretherhede whil that hir lyf *may* dure

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 45 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
To *doon* plesaunce and also greet costage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Shipman's Tale 57 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
For which he *hath* to Parys sent anon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Shipman's Tale 58 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
A messager and preyed *hath* daun John

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Shipman's Tale 63 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Hath of his abbot as hym *list* licence

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Shipman's Tale 70 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
With hym *broghte* he a jubbe of malvesye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Shipman's Tale 77 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And up into his countourhous *gooth* he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leith**  
The Shipman's Tale 83 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
He *leith* biforn hym on his countyngbord

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
The Shipman's Tale 85 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
For which ful faste his countourdore he *shette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
The Shipman's Tale 88 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And thus he *sit* til it was passed pryme

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Shipman's Tale 94 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And hym saleweth as she *hath* doon ofte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Shipman's Tale 96 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Which as hir *list* she may governe and gye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 96 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Which as hir list she *may* governe and gye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Shipman's Tale 108 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* yow laboured sith the nyght bigan

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : stant**  
The Shipman's Tale 114 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Nay cosyn myn it *stant* nat so with me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 116 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
In al the reawme of France *is* ther no wyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Shipman's Tale 117 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
That lasse lust *hath* to that sory pley

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : stant**  
The Shipman's Tale 120 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Dar I nat telle how that it *stant* with me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbede**  
The Shipman's Tale 125 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Allas my nece God *forbede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : fordo**  
The Shipman's Tale 127 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
*Fordo* youreself but telleth me youre grief

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Shipman's Tale 130 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Al youre anoy for it *shal* been secree

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Shipman's Tale 137 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Ne shal I nevere for to *goon* to helle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Shipman's Tale 147 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
With myn housbonde al *be* he youre cosyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 150 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Than *is* this leef that hangeth on the tree

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 161 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Myn housbonde *is* to me the worste man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
The Shipman's Tale 163 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
But sith I am a wyf it *sit* nat me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Shipman's Tale 167 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
A wyf ne *shal* nat seyn of hir housbonde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Shipman's Tale 169 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Save unto yow thus muche I tellen *shal*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
The Shipman's Tale 170 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
As *helpe* me God he is noght worth at al

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 170 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
As helpe me God he *is* noght worth at al

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Shipman's Tale 173 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And wel ye *woot* that wommen naturelly

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Shipman's Tale 189 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
If that yow *list* to doon that I yow praye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 189 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
If that yow list to *doon* that I yow praye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 191 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And *doon* to yow what plesance and service

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 192 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
That I may *doon* right as yow list devise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Shipman's Tale 192 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
That I may doon right as yow *list* devise

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Shipman's Tale 194 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
As foul as evere *hadde* Genylon of France

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 199 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
That whan youre housbonde *is* to Flaundres fare

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 205 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And lat us dyne as soone as that ye *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 206 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
For by my chilyndre it *is* pryme of day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbede**  
The Shipman's Tale 208 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Now elles God *forbede* sire quod she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 212 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Up to hir housbonde *is* this wyf ygon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Shipman's Tale 215 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Quod she What sire how longe *wol* ye faste

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Shipman's Tale 216 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
How longe tyme *wol* ye rekene and caste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Shipman's Tale 222 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* fasting al this day alenge goon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Shipman's Tale 222 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Shal fasting al this day alenge *goon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Shipman's Tale 223 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
What lat us heere a messe and *go* we dyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Shipman's Tale 226 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
For of us chapmen also God me *save*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 227 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And by that lord that clepid *is* Seint Yve

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 230 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
We *may* wel make chiere and good visage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 231 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And dryve forth the world as it *may* be

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Shipman's Tale 239 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
To Flaundres wol I *go* tomorwe at day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 246 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
That to a thrifty houshold *may* suffise

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
The Shipman's Tale 249 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And with that word his countourdore he *shette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Shipman's Tale 250 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And doun he *gooth* no lenger wolde he lette

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : fedde**  
The Shipman's Tale 254 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And richely this monk the chapman *fedde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Shipman's Tale 258 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
That wel I se to Brugges *wol* ye go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Shipman's Tale 258 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
That wel I se to Brugges wol ye *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : spede**  
The Shipman's Tale 259 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
God and Seint Austyn *spede* yow and gyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gyde**  
The Shipman's Tale 259 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
God and Seint Austyn spede yow and *gyde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shilde**  
The Shipman's Tale 264 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Farewel cosyn God *shilde* yow fro care

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Shipman's Tale 267 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
That ye me *wol* comande in any wyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Shipman's Tale 268 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
It *shal* be doon right as ye wol devyse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Shipman's Tale 268 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
It shal be doon right as ye *wol* devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 269 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
O thyng er that ye goon if it *may* be

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : prey**  
The Shipman's Tale 270 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
I wolde *prey* yow for to lene me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
The Shipman's Tale 274 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
God *helpe* me so I wolde it were youres

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 284 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
My gold *is* youres whan that it yow leste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Shipman's Tale 286 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Take what yow *list* God shilde that ye spare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shilde**  
The Shipman's Tale 286 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Take what yow list God *shilde* that ye spare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 287 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
But o thyng *is* ye knowe it wel ynogh

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 289 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
We *may* creaunce whil we have a name

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 290 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
But goldlees for to be it *is* no game

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : fette**  
The Shipman's Tale 293 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Thise hundred frankes he *fette* forth anon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Shipman's Tale 302 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Now *gooth* this marchant faste and bisily

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Shipman's Tale 313 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And shortly to the point right for to *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Shipman's Tale 324 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Or where hym *list* namoore of hym I seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 328 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And telleth hire that chaffare *is* so deere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 332 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
For which this marchant *is* to Parys gon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Shipman's Tale 333 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
To borwe of certeine freendes that he *hadde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 341 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
As freendes *doon* whan they been met yfeere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Shipman's Tale 344 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
How he *hadde* wel yboght and graciously

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Shipman's Tale 345 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Thanked *be* God al hool his marchandise

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Shipman's Tale 349 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Daun John *answerde* Certes I am fayn

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : ar**  
The Shipman's Tale 350 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
That ye in heele *ar* comen hom agayn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Shipman's Tale 362 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And in his compaignye moot I *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Shipman's Tale 369 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And hoom he *gooth* murie as a papejay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Shipman's Tale 384 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
With yow my wyf although it *be* me looth

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Shipman's Tale 385 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
And *woot* ye why By God as that I gesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Shipman's Tale 386 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
That ye *han* maad a manere straungenesse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Shipman's Tale 388 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Ye sholde *han* warned me er I had gon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Shipman's Tale 399 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
I myghte hym axe a thing that he *hath* payed

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Shipman's Tale 407 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
That he *hadde* yeve it me bycause of yow

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 408 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
To *doon* therwith myn honour and my prow

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Shipman's Tale 413 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *han* mo slakkere dettours than am I

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Shipman's Tale 423 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *shal* my joly body have to wedde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 429 (data/riverside\_cats/ShipT\_riv.cat)  
Sith that the thyng *may* nat amended be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Merchant's Tale 1251 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
As *doon* thise fooles that been seculeer

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1255 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* this knyght to been a wedded man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Merchant's Tale 1256 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That day and nyght he dooth al that he *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1260 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That *is* bitwixe an housbonde and his wyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1263 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Noon oother lyf seyde he *is* worth a bene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1264 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For wedlok *is* so esy and so clene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1267 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And certeinly as sooth as God *is* kyng

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 1277 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And trewely it *sit* wel to be so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Merchant's Tale 1287 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For who *kan* be so buxom as a wyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1288 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Who *is* so trewe and eek so ententyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : lye**  
The Merchant's Tale 1292 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Though that he *lye* bedrede til he sterve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sterve**  
The Merchant's Tale 1292 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Though that he lye bedrede til he *sterve*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : liste**  
The Merchant's Tale 1295 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
What force though Theofraste *liste* lye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Merchant's Tale 1298 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
A trewe servant *dooth* moore diligence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1300 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For she *wol* clayme half part al hir lyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1303 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* kepe thee bet than she that waiteth ay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1304 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
After thy good and *hath* doon many a day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : corse**  
The Merchant's Tale 1308 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Writeth this man ther God his bones *corse*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1311 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
A wyf *is* Goddes yifte verraily

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1317 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
A wyf *wol* laste and in thyn hous endure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : list**  
The Merchant's Tale 1318 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Wel lenger than thee *list* paraventure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1320 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
He which that *hath* no wyf I holde hym shent

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1324 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That womman *is* for mannes helpe ywroght

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1330 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Heere *may* ye se and heerby *may* ye preve

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1330 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Heere *may* ye se and heerby *may* ye preve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1331 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That wyf *is* mannes helpe and his confort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1333 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
So buxom and so vertuous *is* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1336 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* but oon herte in wele and in distresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1340 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
The blisse which that *is* bitwixe hem tweye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1341 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *may* no tonge telle or herte thynke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1342 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
If he *be* povre she helpeth hym to swynke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Merchant's Tale 1345 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
She *seith* nat ones nay whan he *seith* ye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Merchant's Tale 1345 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
She *seith* nat ones nay whan he *seith* ye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Merchant's Tale 1346 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Do this *seith* he Al redy sire *seith* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Merchant's Tale 1346 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Do this *seith* he Al redy sire *seith* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1352 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Thanken his God that hym *hath* sent a wyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1355 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For thanne his lyf *is* set in sikernesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1356 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
He *may* nat be deceyved as I gesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1361 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Do alwey so as wommen *wol* thee rede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Merchant's Tale 1366 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Lo Judith as the storie eek telle *kan*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kepte**  
The Merchant's Tale 1367 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
By wys conseil she Goddes peple *kepte*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : slepte**  
The Merchant's Tale 1368 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And slow hym Olofernus whil he *slepte*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1371 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Sholde *han* be slayn and looke Ester also

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Merchant's Tale 1376 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
As *seith* Senek above an humble wyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bit**  
The Merchant's Tale 1377 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Suffre thy wyves tonge as Catoun *bit*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1378 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
She *shal* comande and thou shalt suffren it

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1380 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
A wyf *is* kepere of thyn housbondrye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1381 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Wel *may* the sike man biwaille and wepe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1391 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
They been so knyt ther *may* noon harm bityde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1393 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For which this Januarie of whom I *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1399 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
With face sad his tale he *hath* hem toold

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1404 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Blessed *be* God that it shal been amended

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1404 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Blessed be God that it *shal* been amended

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1417 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
She *shal* nat passe twenty yeer certayn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1419 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Bet *is* quod he a pyk than a pykerel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1420 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And bet than old boef *is* the tendre veel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1422 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
It *is* but benestraw and greet forage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Merchant's Tale 1423 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And eek thise olde wydwes God it *woot*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
The Merchant's Tale 1425 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
So muchel broken harm whan that hem *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1428 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Womman of manye scoles half a clerk *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1429 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
But certeynly a yong thyng *may* men gye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1430 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Right as men *may* warm wex with handes plye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1432 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
I wol noon oold wyf *han* right for this cause

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1433 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For if so were I *hadde* swich myschaunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1434 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That I in hire ne koude *han* no plesaunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Merchant's Tale 1436 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And *go* streight to the devel whan I dye

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Merchant's Tale 1438 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Yet were me levere houndes *had* me eten

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Merchant's Tale 1444 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That *woot* namoore of it than *woot* my page

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Merchant's Tale 1444 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That *woot* namoore of it than *woot* my page

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1446 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
If he ne *may* nat lyven chaast his lyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1454 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
In meschief as a suster *shal* the brother

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1460 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
I woot myselven best what I may *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bee**  
The Merchant's Tale 1462 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That blosmeth er that fruyt ywoxen *bee*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1466 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
As laurer thurgh the yeer *is* for to sene

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1467 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And syn that ye *han* herd al myn entente

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1472 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
But atte laste shortly for to *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1480 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Conseil to axe of any that *is* heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : holde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1490 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
I *holde* youre owene conseil is the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1490 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
I holde youre owene conseil *is* the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Merchant's Tale 1493 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And God it *woot* though I unworthy be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Merchant's Tale 1498 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
I woot wel that my lord *kan* moore than I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dar**  
The Merchant's Tale 1503 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That *dar* presume or elles thenken it

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1506 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *han* youreselven shewed heer today

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : leste**  
The Merchant's Tale 1517 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Dooth now in this matiere right as yow *leste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1519 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Justinus that ay stille sat and *herde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1522 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Syn ye *han* seyd and herkneth what I seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Merchant's Tale 1524 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
*Seith* that a man oghte hym right wel avyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1530 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
I warne yow wel it *is* no childes pley

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1533 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Wher she *be* wys or sobre or dronkelewe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1541 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
With any wyf if so were that she *hadde*

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : wept**  
The Merchant's Tale 1544 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For God it woot I have *wept* many a teere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Merchant's Tale 1549 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And yet God *woot* my neighebores aboute

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1551 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
*Seyn* that I have the mooste stedefast wyf

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1554 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ye mowe for me right as yow liketh *do*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : a**  
The Merchant's Tale 1555 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Avyseth yow ye been *a* man of age

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1560 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* bisy ynough to bryngen it aboute

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1563 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn to doon hire ful plesaunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1563 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This is to *seyn* to doon hire ful plesaunce

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Merchant's Tale 1571 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
To my purpos Placebo what *sey* ye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
The Merchant's Tale 1589 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For if that oon *have* beaute in hir face

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : stant**  
The Merchant's Tale 1590 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Another *stant* so in the peples grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1592 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That of the peple grettest voys *hath* she

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Merchant's Tale 1596 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And leet alle othere from his herte *goon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1607 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For whan that he hymself concluded *hadde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Merchant's Tale 1615 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Nedeth namoore for hym to *go* ne ryde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : make**  
The Merchant's Tale 1619 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That noon of hem none argumentes *make*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1620 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Agayn the purpos which that he *hath* take

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1624 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Which that of beautee *hadde* greet renoun

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1627 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Which mayde he seyde he wolde *han* to his wyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : faille**  
The Merchant's Tale 1632 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And shapen that he *faille* nat to spede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1634 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *is* quod he no thyng may me displese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1634 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne is quod he no thyng *may* me displese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1638 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *may* no man han parfite blisses two

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1638 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ther may no man *han* parfite blisses two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1639 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seye in erthe and eek in hevene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1642 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Yet *is* ther so parfit felicitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1645 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That I *shal* lede now so myrie a lyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1648 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For sith that verray hevene *is* boght so deere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Merchant's Tale 1651 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
As alle wedded men *doon* with hire wyvys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ys**  
The Merchant's Tale 1652 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Come to the blisse ther Crist eterne on lyve *ys*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1653 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* my drede and ye my bretheren tweye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1659 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
But seyde Sire so ther *be* noon obstacle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1661 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And of his mercy *may* so for yow wirche

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1663 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *may* repente of wedded mannes lyf

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1664 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
In which ye *seyn* ther is no wo ne stryf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1664 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
In which ye seyn ther *is* no wo ne stryf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbede**  
The Merchant's Tale 1665 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And elles God *forbede* but he sente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1670 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Paraunter she *may* be youre purgatorie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1671 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
She *may* be Goddes meene and Goddes whippe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1672 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *shal* youre soule up to hevene skippe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Merchant's Tale 1674 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
I hope to God herafter *shul* ye knowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1676 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
In mariage ne nevere mo *shal* bee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1677 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That yow *shal* lette of youre savacion

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1687 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Declared *hath* ful wel in litel space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
The Merchant's Tale 1688 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Fareth now wel God *have* yow in his grace

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1690 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
*Han* take hir leve and ech of hem of oother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1695 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
*Shal* wedded be unto this Januarie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1700 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
But finally ycomen *is* the day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
The Merchant's Tale 1703 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Forth *comth* the preest with stole aboute his nekke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1712 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Al ful of joye and blisse *is* the paleys

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1729 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And certeinly I dar right wel *seyn* this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1730 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ymeneus that god of weddyng *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1736 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
To smal *is* bothe thy penne and eek thy tonge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1738 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Whan tendre youthe *hath* wedded stoupyng age

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1739 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *is* swich myrthe that it may nat be writen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1739 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ther is swich myrthe that it *may* nat be writen

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1740 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Assayeth it youreself thanne *may* ye witen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1745 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
On Assuer so meke a look *hath* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1750 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This Januarie *is* ravysshed in a traunce

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1755 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
But nathelees yet *hadde* he greet pitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1759 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Al my corage it *is* so sharp and keene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbede**  
The Merchant's Tale 1761 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
But God *forbede* that I dide al my myght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1777 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
So soore *hath* Venus hurt hym with hire brond

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1782 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Til fresshe May *wol* rewen on his peyne

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1791 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Entendeth for to *do* thee vileynye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1795 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Parfourned *hath* the sonne his ark diurne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1796 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
No lenger *may* the body of hym sojurne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1798 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Night with his mantel that *is* derk and rude

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1800 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For which departed *is* this lusty route

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Merchant's Tale 1804 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And whan they sye hir tyme *goon* to reste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1811 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* writen in his book De Coitu

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1814 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For Goddes love as soone as it *may* be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1816 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And they *han* doon right as he wol devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1816 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And they han doon right as he *wol* devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1821 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And Januarie *hath* faste in armes take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : come**  
The Merchant's Tale 1830 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Er tyme *come* that I wil doun descende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1832 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ther nys no werkman whatsoevere he *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1833 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That *may* bothe werke wel and hastily

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1834 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This *wol* be doon at leyser parfitly

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1835 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
It *is* no fors how longe that we pleye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1837 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And blessed *be* the yok that we been inne

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1838 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For in oure actes we mowe *do* no synne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1839 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
A man *may* do no synne with his wyf

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1839 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
A man may *do* no synne with his wyf

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1841 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For we *han* leve to pleye us by the lawe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Merchant's Tale 1851 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
But God *woot* what that May thoughte in hir herte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1856 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Now day *is* come I may no lenger wake

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1862 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For every labour somtyme moot *han* reste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1863 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Or elles longe *may* he nat endure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1864 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to seyn no lyves creature

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1864 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This is to *seyn* no lyves creature

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1873 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Eek if thou speke she *wol* thy wo biwreye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1874 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
God *be* thyn helpe I kan no bettre seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1886 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That Januarie *hath* wedded fresshe May

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1888 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
So longe *hath* Mayus in hir chambre abyden

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1890 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
A bryde *shal* nat eten in the halle

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Merchant's Tale 1892 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ypassed been thanne lat hire *go* to feeste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 1895 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
In halle *sit* this Januarie and May

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1896 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
As fressh as *is* the brighte someres day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1899 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And seyde Seynte Marie how *may* this be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1901 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* he ay syk or how may this bityde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1901 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Is he ay syk or how *may* this bityde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1922 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Whan ye *han* been in chambre out of this halle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Merchant's Tale 1923 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That alle ye *go* se this Damyan

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : a**  
The Merchant's Tale 1924 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Dooth hym disport he is *a* gentil man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1932 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This fresshe May *hath* streight hir wey yholde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 1934 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Doun by his beddes syde *sit* she than

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1935 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Confortynge hym as goodly as she *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1939 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* put into hire hand withouten moore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1943 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For I am deed if that this thyng *be* kyd

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1944 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This purs *hath* she inwith hir bosom hyd

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1946 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
But unto Januarie ycomen *is* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 1947 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That on his beddes syde *sit* ful softe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Merchant's Tale 1950 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
She feyned hire as that she moste *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1952 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And whan she of this bille *hath* taken heede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Merchant's Tale 1954 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And in the pryvee softely it *caste*

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : awaked**  
The Merchant's Tale 1957 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That sleep til that the coughe hath hym *awaked*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1959 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
He wolde of hire he seyde *han* som plesaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1962 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
But lest that precious folk *be* with me wrooth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1972 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For alle thyng *hath* tyme as seyn thise clerkes

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1972 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For alle thyng hath tyme as *seyn* thise clerkes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1975 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That knoweth that noon act *is* causelees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1977 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
But sooth *is* this how that this fresshe May

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 1978 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* take swich impression that day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Merchant's Tale 1980 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That from hire herte she ne dryve *kan*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1985 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Though he namoore *hadde* than his sherte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1987 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Heere *may* ye se how excellent franchise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1988 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
In wommen *is* whan they hem narwe avyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1989 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Som tyrant is as ther *be* many oon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1991 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Which wolde *han* lat hym sterven in the place

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1992 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Wel rather than *han* graunted hym hire grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2000 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For it *shal* be right as he wole devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wole**  
The Merchant's Tale 2000 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For it shal be right as he *wole* devyse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Merchant's Tale 2002 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
To visite this Damyan *gooth* May

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : twiste**  
The Merchant's Tale 2005 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
She taketh hym by the hand and harde hym *twiste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Merchant's Tale 2007 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And bad hym been al hool and forth she *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2015 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
He *is* so plesant unto every man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Merchant's Tale 2016 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For craft is al whoso that do it *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2017 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That every wight *is* fayn to speke hym good

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 2035 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Though he *be* god of gardyns for to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 2044 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That he *wol* no wight suffren bere the keye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : unshette**  
The Merchant's Tale 2047 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
With which whan that hym leste he it *unshette*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Merchant's Tale 2049 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
In somer seson thider wolde he *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spedde**  
The Merchant's Tale 2052 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
He in the gardyn parfourned hem and *spedde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2055 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
But worldly joye *may* nat alwey dure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2060 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Thy tayl *is* deeth thurgh thyn envenymynge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2071 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* woxen blynd and that al sodeynly

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2083 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For whan he wiste it *may* noon oother be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2085 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Save out of doute he *may* nat forgoon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgoon**  
The Merchant's Tale 2085 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Save out of doute he may nat *forgoon*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Merchant's Tale 2090 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
He nolde suffre hire for to ryde or *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2098 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Bicomen *is* the sorwefulleste man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Merchant's Tale 2113 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Yet was he blent and God *woot* so been mo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 2114 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That wenen wisly that it *be* nat so

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Merchant's Tale 2119 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
By which into his gardyn ofte he *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2123 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Som wonder by this clyket *shal* bityde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Merchant's Tale 2124 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Which ye *shul* heeren if ye wole abyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : woot**  
The Merchant's Tale 2125 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
O noble Ovyde ful sooth seystou God *woot*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 2126 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
What sleighte is it thogh it *be* long and hoot

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2128 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
By Piramus and Tesbee *may* men leere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2131 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ther no wight koude *han* founde out swich a sleighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 2134 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That Januarie *hath* caught so greet a wil

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2139 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
The turtles voys *is* herd my dowve sweete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2140 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
The wynter *is* goon with alle his reynes weete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2142 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
How fairer been thy brestes than *is* wyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Merchant's Tale 2151 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That he sholde *go* biforn with his cliket

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2170 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Thre thynges certes *shal* ye wynne therby

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2174 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This *shal* be doon tomorwe er sonne reste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : reste**  
The Merchant's Tale 2174 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This shal be doon tomorwe er sonne *reste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2183 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For verray love this *is* withouten doute

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Merchant's Tale 2185 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This fresshe May whan she thise wordes *herde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dawe**  
The Merchant's Tale 2195 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
I prey to God that nevere *dawe* the day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2196 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That I ne sterve as foule as womman *may*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2205 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *han* noon oother contenance I leeve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Merchant's Tale 2211 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That charged was with fruyt and up he *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 2215 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For in a lettre she *hadde* toold hym al

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2216 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Of this matere how he werchen *shal*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : fette**  
The Merchant's Tale 2233 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
How in his grisely carte he hire *fette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Merchant's Tale 2234 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This kyng of Fairye thanne adoun hym *sette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2237 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
My wyf quod he ther *may* no wight seye nay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Merchant's Tale 2245 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
To every wight that wit and reson *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Merchant's Tale 2249 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *seith* the kyng that knoweth youre wikkednesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2255 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
By cause allas that he *is* blynd and old

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2256 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
His owene man *shal* make hym cokewold

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 2257 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Lo where he *sit* the lechour in the tree

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2262 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *shal* he knowen al hire harlotrye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2264 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *shal* quod Proserpyne wol ye so

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 2264 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ye shal quod Proserpyne *wol* ye so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2271 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
For lak of answere noon of hem *shal* dyen

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 2272 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Al *hadde* man seyn a thyng with bothe his yen

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Merchant's Tale 2273 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Yit *shul* we wommen visage it hardily

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Merchant's Tale 2275 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
So that ye men *shul* been as lewed as gees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 2280 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Yet *hath* ther founde many another man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2296 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
How myghte he do a thyng that moore forbode *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : breke**  
The Merchant's Tale 2306 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Or elles swelle til myn herte *breke*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2314 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
My word *shal* stonde I warne yow certeyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 2315 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
I am a kyng it *sit* me noght to lye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2317 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Hir answere *shal* she have I undertake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2324 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
So longe aboute the aleyes *is* he goon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2328 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This fresshe May that *is* so bright and sheene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2330 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Now sire quod she for aught that *may* bityde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2336 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
May *han* to fruyt so greet an appetit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2337 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That she *may* dyen but she of it have

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
The Merchant's Tale 2337 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
That she may dyen but she of it *have*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2346 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Certes quod he theron *shal* be no lak

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Merchant's Tale 2349 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And caughte hire by a twiste and up she *gooth*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 2357 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And whan that he *hadde* caught his sighte agayn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2362 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
In swich manere it *may* nat been expressed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Merchant's Tale 2365 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
As *dooth* the mooder whan the child shal dye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2365 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
As dooth the mooder whan the child *shal* dye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Merchant's Tale 2368 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And she *answerde* Sire what eyleth yow

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Merchant's Tale 2376 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Strugle quod he Ye algate in it *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : yeve**  
The Merchant's Tale 2377 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
God *yeve* yow bothe on shames deth to dyen

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : hanged**  
The Merchant's Tale 2379 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And elles be I *hanged* by the hals

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 2382 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ye wolde nat *seyn* thise wordes unto me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2383 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *han* som glymsyng and no parfit sighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 2385 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Thonked *be* God With bothe myne eyen two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
The Merchant's Tale 2392 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
God *helpe* me so as I am yvele apayd

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2393 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
But by my fader soule I wende *han* seyn

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 2394 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
How that this Damyan *hadde* by thee leyn

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 2395 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And that thy smok *hadde* leyn upon his brest

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2396 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ye sire quod she ye *may* wene as yow lest

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2398 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
He *may* nat sodeynly wel taken keep

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Merchant's Tale 2401 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Right so a man that longe *hath* blynd ybe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2402 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ne *may* nat sodeynly so wel yse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2403 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
First whan his sighte *is* newe come ageyn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2406 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *may* ful many a sighte yow bigile

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : leep**  
The Merchant's Tale 2411 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
And with that word she *leep* doun fro the tree

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2412 (data/riverside\_cats/MerT\_riv.cat)  
This Januarie who *is* glad but he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 729 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
In Armorik that called *is* Britayne

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Franklin's Tale 736 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That wel unnethes *dorste* this knyght for drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 740 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* swich a pitee caught of his penaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 750 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
As any lovere to his lady *shal*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 763 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
If they *wol* longe holden compaignye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 764 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Love *wol* nat been constreyned by maistrye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : comth**  
The Franklin's Tale 765 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Whan maistrie *comth* the God of Love anon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 766 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Beteth his wynges and farewel he *is* gon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Franklin's Tale 770 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And so *doon* men if I sooth seyen shal

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 771 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Looke who that *is* moost pacient in love

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Franklin's Tale 774 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For it venquysseth as thise clerkes *seyn*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 776 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For every word men *may* nat chide or pleyne

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Franklin's Tale 777 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Lerneth to suffre or elles so moot I *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 779 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For in this world certein ther no wight *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Franklin's Tale 780 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That he ne dooth or *seith* somtyme amys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 784 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
On every wrong a man *may* nat be wreken

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 787 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And therfore *hath* this wise worthy knyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 791 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Heere *may* men seen an humble wys accord

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 792 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Thus *hath* she take hir servant and hir lord

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 796 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Sith he *hath* bothe his lady and his love

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : gooth**  
The Franklin's Tale 800 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Hoom with his wyf he *gooth* to his contree

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 803 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Who koude telle but he *hadde* wedded be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 805 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That *is* bitwixe an housbonde and his wyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Franklin's Tale 813 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And dwelled there two yeer the book *seith* thus

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Franklin's Tale 818 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
As *doon* thise noble wyves whan hem liketh

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 823 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Conforten hire in al that ever they *may*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Franklin's Tale 827 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
They *doon* to hire with al hire bisynesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 830 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Men *may* so longe graven in a stoon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Franklin's Tale 831 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Til som figure therinne emprented *be*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 832 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
So longe *han* they conforted hire til she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 833 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Receyved *hath* by hope and by resoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 836 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
She *may* nat alwey duren in swich rage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 838 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* sent hire lettres hoom of his welfare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 839 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And that he *wol* come hastily agayn

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 840 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Or elles *hadde* this sorwe hir herte slayn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Franklin's Tale 840 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Or elles hadde this sorwe hir herte *slayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : seith**  
The Franklin's Tale 853 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For to hirself ful ofte Allas *seith* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 854 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* ther no ship of so manye as I se

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 855 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* bryngen hom my lord Thanne were myn herte

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Franklin's Tale 864 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And *seyn* right thus with sorweful sikes colde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 872 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Why *han* ye wroght this werk unresonable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Franklin's Tale 875 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
It *dooth* no good to my wit but anoyeth

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 878 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Han* rokkes slayn al be they nat in mynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 879 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Which mankynde *is* so fair part of thy werk

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Franklin's Tale 884 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Whiche meenes *do* no good but evere anoyen

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 885 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
I woot wel clerkes *wol* seyn as hem leste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 886 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
By argumentz that al *is* for the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kepe**  
The Franklin's Tale 889 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
As *kepe* my lord This my conclusion

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Franklin's Tale 894 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Thus wolde she *seyn* with many a pitous teere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 907 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Which May *hadde* peynted with his softe shoures

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 910 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Arrayed *hadde* this gardyn trewely

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 921 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For she ne saugh hym on the daunce *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 928 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
As to my doom than *is* the month of May

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 939 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* loved hire best of any creature

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Franklin's Tale 949 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
How that he *dorste* nat his sorwe telle

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Franklin's Tale 952 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For Narcisus that *dorste* nat telle hir wo

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Franklin's Tale 954 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Ne *dorste* he nat to hire his wo biwreye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 957 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
It *may* wel be he looked on hir face

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Franklin's Tale 960 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Nathelees it happed er they thennes *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 963 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And *hadde* yknowen hym of tyme yoore

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 971 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* went ther nevere I sholde have come agayn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 973 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
My gerdon *is* but brestyng of myn herte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 975 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For with a word ye *may* me sleen or save

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 978 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Have mercy sweete or ye *wol* do me deye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Franklin's Tale 978 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Have mercy sweete or ye wol *do* me deye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 980 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* this youre wyl quod she and sey ye thus

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Franklin's Tale 980 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Is this youre wyl quod she and *sey* ye thus

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Franklin's Tale 994 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That they ne lette ship ne boot to *goon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 995 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
I seye whan ye *han* maad the coost so clene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 999 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* ther noon oother grace in yow quod he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1001 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For wel I woot that it *shal* never bityde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1004 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For to *go* love another mannes wyf

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1007 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Wo was Aurelie whan that he this *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1008 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And with a sorweful herte he thus *answerde*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : bigonne**  
The Franklin's Tale 1015 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
But sodeynly *bigonne* revel newe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1021 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
He to his hous *is* goon with sorweful herte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 1022 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
He seeth he *may* nat fro his deeth asterte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 1029 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
With pitous herte his pleynt *hath* he bigonne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 1038 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Lo lord My lady *hath* my deeth ysworn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : ysworn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1038 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Lo lord My lady hath my deeth *ysworn*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 1042 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *may* me helpen save my lady best

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1046 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That of the see *is* chief goddesse and queene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : have**  
The Franklin's Tale 1047 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Though Neptunus *have* deitee in the see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1048 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Yet emperisse aboven hym *is* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1053 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
To folwen hire as she that *is* goddesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1055 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Wherfore lord Phebus this *is* my requeste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1058 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Which in the signe *shal* be of the Leon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : oversprynge**  
The Franklin's Tale 1060 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That fyve fadme at the leeste it *oversprynge*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1066 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Preye hire she *go* no faster cours than ye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1067 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
I seye preyeth your suster that she *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1069 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Thanne *shal* she been evene atte fulle alway

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : laste**  
The Franklin's Tale 1070 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And spryng flood *laste* bothe nyght and day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1089 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* comen hoom and othere worthy men

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1095 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
If any wight *hadde* spoke whil he was oute

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1103 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Er any foot he myghte on erthe *gon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1104 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Ne confort in this tyme *hadde* he noon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Franklin's Tale 1108 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Of this matere he *dorste* no word seyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1108 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Of this matere he dorste no word *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1114 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
In surgerye *is* perilous the cure

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1128 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* prively upon his desk ylaft

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1132 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
As in oure dayes *is* nat worth a flye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1138 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
My brother *shal* be warisshed hastily

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Franklin's Tale 1139 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For I am siker that ther *be* sciences

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 1146 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Somtyme *hath* semed come a grym leoun

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1154 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That *hadde* thise moones mansions in mynde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 1157 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For with an apparence a clerk *may* make

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1160 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And shippes by the brynke comen and *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1164 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Or elles he *shal* shame hire atte leeste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1166 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Unto his brotheres bed he comen *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1167 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And swich confort he yaf hym for to *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1169 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And on his wey forthward thanne *is* he fare

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1178 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
He *tolde* hem al that was in hire entente

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Franklin's Tale 1189 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
He shewed hym er he *wente* to sopeer

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1197 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That with hir haukes *han* the heron slayn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1197 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That with hir haukes han the heron *slayn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroughte**  
The Franklin's Tale 1202 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And whan this maister that this magyk *wroughte*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : remoeved**  
The Franklin's Tale 1205 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And yet *remoeved* they nevere out of the hous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1210 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And seyde hym thus *Is* redy oure soper

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 1216 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
It is al redy though ye *wol* right now

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1217 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Go* we thanne soupe quod he as for the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : save**  
The Franklin's Tale 1223 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
He made it straunge and swoor so God hym *save*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1225 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Ne gladly for that somme he wolde nat *goon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1227 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Answerde* thus Fy on a thousand pound

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1228 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
This wyde world which that men seye *is* round

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1230 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
This bargayn *is* ful dryve for we been knyt

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1231 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *shal* be payed trewely by my trouthe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1235 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
To bedde *is* goon Aurelius whan hym leste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 1251 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Destroyed *hath* the grene in every yerd

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : sit**  
The Franklin's Tale 1252 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Janus *sit* by the fyr with double berd

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Franklin's Tale 1256 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Aurelius in al that evere he *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : dooth**  
The Franklin's Tale 1257 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Dooth* to this maister chiere and reverence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : kan**  
The Franklin's Tale 1262 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That nyght and day he spedde hym that he *kan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1283 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That in the ninthe speere considered *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1285 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Whan he *hadde* founde his firste mansioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1297 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Aurelius which that yet despeired *is*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1305 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That me *han* holpen fro my cares colde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 1306 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And to the temple his wey forth *hath* he holde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1316 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Noght wolde I telle how me *is* wo bigon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Franklin's Tale 1323 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For madame wel ye *woot* what ye han hight

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1323 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For madame wel ye woot what ye *han* hight

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Franklin's Tale 1327 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *woot* right wel what ye bihighten me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : ye**  
The Franklin's Tale 1329 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
To love me best God woot *ye* seyde so

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : so**  
The Franklin's Tale 1329 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
To love me best God woot ye seyde *so*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : comanded**  
The Franklin's Tale 1333 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
I have do so as ye *comanded* me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1336 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For quyk or deed right there ye *shal* me fynde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Franklin's Tale 1337 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
In yow lith al to *do* me lyve or deye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1341 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
She wende nevere *han* come in swich a trappe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 1347 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For verray feere unnethe *may* she go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1347 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For verray feere unnethe may she *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1350 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
But why it was to no wight *tolde* shee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 1364 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* ther nat many a noble wyf er this

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslayn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1365 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And many a mayde *yslayn* hirself allas

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1366 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Rather than with hir body *doon* trespas

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1369 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Hadde *slayn* Phidon in Atthenes atte feste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : yeve**  
The Franklin's Tale 1374 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Upon the pavement God *yeve* hem meschaunce

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1389 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Whan that hir fader *slayn* was on a nyght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : goth**  
The Franklin's Tale 1390 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Unto Dianes temple *goth* she right

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Franklin's Tale 1391 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And *hente* the ymage in hir handes two

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1392 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Fro which ymage wolde she nevere *go*

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1394 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Til she was *slayn* right in the selve place

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
The Franklin's Tale 1398 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Than *be* defouled as it thynketh me

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : birafte**  
The Franklin's Tale 1400 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That at Cartage *birafte* hirself hir lyf

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wan**  
The Franklin's Tale 1401 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For whan she saugh that Romayns *wan* the toun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 1405 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Hath* nat Lucresse yslayn hirself allas

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslayn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1405 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Hath nat Lucresse *yslayn* hirself allas

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1408 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
To lyven whan she *hadde* lost hir name

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1410 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Han* slayn hemself for verrey drede and wo

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1410 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Han *slayn* hemself for verrey drede and wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1418 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Ther *shal* no wight defoulen if I may

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1419 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
What sholde I mo ensamples heerof *sayn*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1420 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Sith that so manye *han* hemselven slayn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1420 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Sith that so manye han hemselven *slayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1422 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
I wol conclude that it *is* bet for me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1428 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
O Cedasus it *is* ful greet pitee

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : birafte**  
The Franklin's Tale 1438 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That for swich cas *birafte* hirself hir lyf

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1445 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Pardee of Laodomya *is* writen thus

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slayn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1446 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That whan at Troie was *slayn* Protheselaus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1452 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Honured *is* thurgh al the Barbarie

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1464 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Thus have I seyd quod she thus have I *sworn*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1465 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And toold hym al as ye *han* herd bifore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1469 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Is* ther oght elles Dorigen but this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : helpe**  
The Franklin's Tale 1470 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Nay nay quod she God *helpe* me so as wys

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1471 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
This *is* to muche and it were Goddes wille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1472 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Ye wyf quod he lat slepen that *is* stille

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Franklin's Tale 1474 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Ye *shul* youre trouthe holden by my fay

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1476 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
I *hadde* wel levere ystiked for to be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1479 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Trouthe *is* the hyeste thyng that man may kepe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 1479 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Trouthe is the hyeste thyng that man *may* kepe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 1486 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That folk of yow *may* demen harm or gesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1490 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
They take hir leve and on hir wey they *gon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Franklin's Tale 1491 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
But they ne wiste why she thider *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 1494 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Wol* holden hym a lewed man in this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 1495 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That he *wol* putte his wyf in jupartie

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1498 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And whan that ye *han* herd the tale demeth

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1506 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For wel he spyed whan she wolde *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Franklin's Tale 1510 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And asked of hire whiderward she *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1511 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And she *answerde* half as she were mad

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1515 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And in his herte *hadde* greet compassioun

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1523 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Than *doon* so heigh a cherlyssh wrecchednesse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1529 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That him were levere *han* shame and that were routhe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1535 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
That ye *han* maad to me as heerbiforn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1546 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And hoom unto hir housbonde *is* she fare

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1547 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And tolde hym al as ye *han* herd me sayd

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Franklin's Tale 1561 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Unto this philosophre How shal I *do*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Franklin's Tale 1572 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And *broghte* gold unto this philosophre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1578 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
For sikerly my dette *shal* be quyt

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1584 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
Myn heritage ther *is* namoore to telle

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1585 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
This philosophre sobrely *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1586 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And seyde thus whan he thise wordes *herde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1593 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
And tolde hym al as ye *han* herd bifoore

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1596 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
*Hadde* levere dye in sorwe and in distresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1606 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
This al and som ther *is* namoore to seyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1606 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
This al and som ther is namoore to *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1607 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
This philosophre *answerde* Leeve brother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : forbede**  
The Franklin's Tale 1610 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
But God *forbede* for his blisful myght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1612 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
As wel as any of yow it *is* no drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1619 (data/riverside\_cats/FranT\_riv.cat)  
It *is* ynogh and farewel have good day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Sir Thopas 727 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
His rode *is* lyk scarlet in grayn

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : coste**  
Sir Thopas 735 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
That *coste* many a jane

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Sir Thopas 741 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
Ther any ram *shal* stonde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Sir Thopas 755 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
Therinne *is* many a wilde best

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Sir Thopas 764 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
Wheither it *be* moyste or stale

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Sir Thopas 766 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
The briddes synge it *is* no nay

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Sir Thopas 773 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
Al whan he *herde* the thrustel synge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Sir Thopas 788 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
An elfqueene *shal* my lemman be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Sir Thopas 791 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
For in this world no womman *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : hath**  
Sir Thopas 800 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
Til he so longe *hath* riden and goon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : durste**  
Sir Thopas 805 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
That to him *durste* ride or goon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Sir Thopas 805 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
That to him durste ride or *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Sir Thopas 814 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
Heere *is* the queene of Fayerye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : be**  
Sir Thopas 825 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
Er it *be* fully pryme of day

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Sir Thopas 828 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
This geant at hym stones *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : is**  
Sir Thopas 856 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
With sugre that *is* trye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : wol**  
Sir Thopas 868 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
In which he *wol* debate

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : shal**  
Sir Thopas 873 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
How that the geaunt *shal* be deed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bityde**  
Sir Thopas 874 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
*Bityde* what *bityde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -eth : bityde**  
Sir Thopas 874 (data/riverside\_cats/Thop\_riv.cat)  
*Bityde* what *bityde*